IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
TYLER DIVISION

REALTIME ADAPTIVE STREAMING LLC,

Plaintiff,

v.

ECHOSTAR TECHNOLOGIES L.L.C., DISH NETWORK L.L.C., AND ARRIS GROUP, INC.,

Defendants.

Case No. 6:17-cv-567

JURY TRIAL DEMANDED

COMPLAINT FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT

This is an action for patent infringement arising under the Patent Laws of the United States of America, 35 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.* in which Plaintiff Realtime Adaptive Streaming LLC ("Plaintiff" or "Realtime") makes the following allegations against Defendants EchoStar Technologies, L.L.C., DISH Network L.L.C., and Arris Group, Inc.:

PARTIES

1. Realtime is a Texas limited liability company. Realtime has a place of business at 1828 E.S.E. Loop 323, Tyler, Texas 75701. Realtime has researched and developed specific solutions for data compression, including, for example, those that increase the speeds at which data can be stored and accessed. As recognition of its innovations rooted in this technological field, Realtime holds multiple United States patents and pending patent applications

2. On information and belief, EchoStar Technologies, L.L.C. is a Texas limited liability company with its principal place of business at 11717 Exploration Lane, Germantown, MD 20876 and a regular and established place of business at 10303 E

Bankhead Hwy # 100, Aledo, TX 76008. See, e.g., https://www.yellowpages.com/aledo-tx/mip/echostar-satellite-11408900. Upon information and belief, EchoStar Technologies, L.L.C. has a regular and established place of business in this District. On information and belief, EchoStar Technologies, L.L.C. can be served through its registered agent, Corporation Service Company D/B/A CSC-Lawyers Inc., 211 E. 7th Street Suite 620, Austin, TX 78701. EchoStar Technologies LLC is an indirect subsidiary of DISH Networks LLC. EchoStar Technologies LLC designs the set-top boxes used to deliver the DISH TV service.

3. On information and belief, Defendant DISH Network L.L.C. ("DISH") is a Colorado limited liability company with its principal office at 9601 S. Meridian Blvd., Englewood, CO 80112 and a regular and established place of business at 1211 Broad St, Wichita Falls, TX 76301. See, e.g., https://www.mapquest.com/us/texas/business-wichita-falls/DISH-tv-9269051. Upon information and belief, DISH Network L.L.C. has a regular and established place of business in this District. See, e.g., https://www.DISH.com/availability/tx/beaumont ("Get DISH TV Programming in Beaumont, Texas"). On information and belief, Defendant DISH Network L.L.C. conducts business throughout the United States, including in this District. On information and belief, DISH can be served through its registered agent, R. Dodge Stanton, 9601 S. Meridian Blvd., Englewood, CO 80112. EchoStar Technologies, L.L.C. and DISH Network L.L.C. are hereinafter referred to collectively as "DISH" or "Dish".

4. On information and belief, Defendant Arris Group, Inc. ("Arris") is a Delaware Corporation with its principal office at 3871 Lakefield Drive, Suwanee, GA, 30024. On information and belief, Arris maintains a regular and established place of business in this District, for example, at 101 E Park Blvd, Plano, TX 75074. See, e.g., http://www.buzzfile.com/business/Arris-Group,-Inc.-972-546-1700. On information and belief, Arris maintains a regular and established place of business at 4516 Seton Center Pkwy, Suite 185, Austin, TX 78759. See, e.g., http://www.Arris.com/company/offices/.

On information and belief, Defendant Arris conducts business throughout the United States, including in this District. On information and belief, Arris can be served through its registered agent, Corporation Service Company, 40 Technology Pkwy South, #300, Norcross, GA 30092.

5. On information and belief, EchoStar, and DISH promotes and offers for sale DISH and Sling-branded products and services which infringe certain asserted patents. Accordingly, each of the Defendants is properly joined in this action pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 299.

6. On information and belief, Arris sells and offers for sale products and services incorporating technology from Sling Media which infringes certain asserted patents. Accordingly, Arris is properly joined in this action pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 299.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

7. This action arises under the patent laws of the United States, Title 35 of the United States Code. This Court has original subject matter jurisdiction pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1331 and 1338(a).

8. This Court has personal jurisdiction over EchoStar Technologies L.L.C. in this action because EchoStar Technologies L.L.C. has committed acts within the Eastern District of Texas giving rise to this action and has established minimum contacts with this forum such that the exercise of jurisdiction over EchoStar Technologies L.L.C. would not offend traditional notions of fair play and substantial justice. EchoStar Technologies L.L.C. directly and through subsidiaries (including DISH) or intermediaries (including distributors, retailers, and others), has committed and continues to commit acts of infringement in this District by, among other things, offering to sell and selling products and/or services that infringe the asserted patents. In addition, EchoStar Technologies L.L.C. is incorporated under the laws of the state of Texas. Furthermore, upon information and belief, EchoStar Technologies L.L.C. has a regular and established place of business at 10303 E Bankhead Hwy # 100, Aledo, TX 76008. See, e.g.,

https://www.yellowpages.com/aledo-tx/mip/echostar-satellite-11408900. Upon information and belief, EchoStar Technologies L.L.C. has a regular and established place of business in this District.

9. This Court has personal jurisdiction over DISH Network L.L.C. in this action because DISH Network L.L.C. has committed acts within the Eastern District of Texas giving rise to this action and has established minimum contacts with this forum such that the exercise of jurisdiction over DISH Network L.L.C. would not offend traditional notions of fair play and substantial justice. DISH Network L.L.C. directly and/or through subsidiaries (including one or more of the named Co-Defendants) or intermediaries (including distributors, retailers, and others), has committed and continues to commit acts of infringement in this District by, among other things, offering to sell and selling products and/or services that infringe the asserted patents. For example, DISH Network L.L.C. advertises, "Get DISH TV Programming in Beaumont, Texas". See, e.g., https://www.DISH.com/availability/tx/beaumont. Upon information and belief, DISH has a regular and established place of business at 1211 Broad St, Wichita Falls, TX 76301. See, e.g., https://www.mapquest.com/us/texas/business-wichita-falls/DISH-tv-9269051. Upon information and belief, DISH Network L.L.C. has a regular and established place of business in this District. See, e.g., https://www.DISH.com/availability/tx/beaumont ("Get DISH TV Programming in Beaumont, Texas").

10. This Court has personal jurisdiction over Arris Group, Inc. in this action because Arris Group, Inc. has committed acts within the Eastern District of Texas giving rise to this action and has established minimum contacts with this forum such that the exercise of jurisdiction over Arris Group, Inc. would not offend traditional notions of fair play and substantial justice. Arris Group, Inc. directly and/or through subsidiaries (including one or more of the named Co-Defendants) or intermediaries (including distributors, retailers, and others), has committed and continues to commit acts of

infringement in this District by, among other things, offering to sell and selling products and/or services that infringe the asserted patents. On information and belief, Arris maintains a regular and established place of business in this District, for example, at 101 E Park Blvd, Plano, TX 75074. See, e.g., http://www.buzzfile.com/business/Arris-Group,-Inc.-972-546-1700. On information and belief, Arris also maintains a regular and established place of business at 4516 Seton Center Pkwy, Suite 185, Austin, TX 78759. See, e.g., http://www.Arris.com/company/offices/.

11. Venue is proper in this district under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1391(b), 1391(c) and 1400(b). Defendant Echostar Technologies L.L.C. is incorporated in Texas. Upon information and belief, all Defendants have transacted business in the Eastern District of Texas and have committed acts of direct and indirect infringement in the Eastern District of Texas. In addition, Echostar maintains an Uplink & Broadcast Center in Texas located at 710 Conrads Ln., New Braunfels, TX 78130. *See* http://www.echostar.com/company/locations.aspx. In addition, on information and belief, EchoStar has a regular and established place of business at 10303 E Bankhead Hwy # 100, Aledo, TX 76008. See, e.g., https://www.yellowpages.com/aledo-tx/mip/echostar-satellite-11408900. On information and belief, DISH has regular and established places of business in this District. For example, DISH advertises, "Get DISH TV Programming in Beaumont, Texas". See, e.g., https://www.DISH.com/availability/tx/beaumont. On information and belief, Arris maintains a place of business in this District at 101 E Park Blvd, Plano, TX 75074. See, e.g., http://www.buzzfile.com/business/Arris-Group,-Inc.-972-546-1700. On information and belief, Arris also maintains a regular and established place of business at 4516 Seton Center Pkwy, Suite 185, Austin, TX 78759. See, e.g., http://www.Arris.com/company/offices/.

ASSERTED PATENTS

12. The asserted patents are U.S. Patent Nos. 8,867,610 ("the '610 Patent") and 8,934,535 ("the '535 patent") (collectively, "Asserted Patents").

13. The Asserted Patents have been cited as prior art during the prosecution of at least 400 patent applications of Realtime and other companies. Those other companies include well-known technology companies such as: Quantum, Fujitsu, IBM, Seagate, STMicroelectronics, Cisco, LSI, Skyfire Labs, Chicago Mercantile Exchange, Thomson Reuters, OSR Open Systems Resources, Exegy, RIM, Renesas, Red Hat, Xerox, and Microsoft.

COUNT I

INFRINGEMENT OF U.S. PATENT NO. 8,867,610

14. Plaintiff Realtime realleges and incorporates by reference the foregoing paragraphs above, as if fully set forth herein.

15. Plaintiff Realtime is the owner by assignment of United States Patent No. 8,867,610 ("the '610 Patent") entitled "System and methods for video and audio data distribution." The '610 Patent was duly and legally issued by the United States Patent and Trademark Office on October 21, 2014. A true and correct copy of the '610 Patent is included as Exhibit A.

16. On information and belief, DISH has made, used, offered for sale, sold and/or imported into the United States DISH products and services that infringe the '610 patent, and continues to do so. By way of illustrative example, these infringing products include, without limitation, DISH's streaming video products and services compliant with various versions of the H.264 video compression standard, such as, *e.g.*, the DISH TV service, and all versions and variations thereof since the issuance of the '610 patent ("DISH Accused Instrumentalities"). *See, e.g.*, https://forum.DISH.com/viewtopic.php?t=9864&p=58341 ("[S]atellite services (e.g., DirecTV, XstreamHD and DISH Network) utilize the 1080p/24-30 format with MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 encoding for pay-per-view movies that are downloaded in advance via satellite or on-demand via broadband."); http://www.satelliteguys.us/xen/threads/hd-bitrate-is-under-5-mb-s-for-most-channels-is-this-correct.256211/ ("For HD video DN

exclusively uses H.264 compression (sometimes ambiguously referred to here as MPEG-4, as there is more than one MPEG-4 video compression format). H.264 is about 2X more efficient than MPEG-2 for the same video quality.").

17. On information and belief, Arris has made, used, offered for sale, sold and/or imported into the United States Arris products and services that infringe the '610 patent, and continues to do so. By way of illustrative example, these infringing products include, without limitation, Arris's streaming video products and services compliant with various versions of the H.264 video compression standard, such as, *e.g.*, Arris MS4000, and all versions and variations thereof since the issuance of the '610 patent ("Accused Instrumentalities"). *See, e.g.*, http://www.Arris.com/products/media-streamer-ms4000/ ("Transcode to H.264 with adaptive bitrate up to 4 Live/DVR streams").

18. On information and belief, each of DISH and Arris has directly infringed and continues to infringe the '610 patent, for example, through its own use and testing of the Accused Instrumentalities, which when used, practice the method claimed by Claim 1 of the '610 patent, namely, a method, comprising: determining, a parameter or an attribute of at least a portion of a data block having video or audio data; selecting one or more compression algorithms from among a plurality of compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communication channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric; and compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the selected compression algorithm after selecting the one or more compression algorithms.

19. The DISH Accused Instrumentalities determine a parameter of at least a portion of a video data block. Different parameters correspond with, for example, different moment to moment requirements, e.g., the degree of motion of a video data block at any given time. See, e.g., http://www.satelliteguys.us/xen/threads/hd-bitrate-is-under-5-mb-s-for-most-channels-is-this-correct.256211/ ("Subtracting out the audio data

rates, most of the DN HD channels clock in less than 4 Mbit/s for the video stream. However these rates are averages only. DN multiplexes several HD channels per transponder, and **their compressors can dynamically allocate higher or lower rates for each channel based on moment to moment requirements. A static scene on one channel would require far less than a high action scene on another**. Still the data rates do not appear to change drastically and the average rate does appear to be a reasonable predictor of video quality. **Furthermore DN reduces the resolution of a number of their HD channels from 1920x1080 to 1440x1080**. This leads to a softer picture more amenable to higher compression.").

20. The Sling TV Accused Instrumentalities determine a parameter of at least a portion of a video data block, e.g. based on different types of content. https://www.cuttingcords.com/home/2015/2/9/Sling-tv-technical-details ("First off, I found out that the streams were of differing quality depending on what channel you were watching. Sling has apparently **tailored different encoding profiles to different types of content** which is nice. … Below I have listed the encoding profile that each channel is using. As you are probably aware, **they are adaptive quality and jump between various qualities depending on how much bandwidth is available at any given time**.").

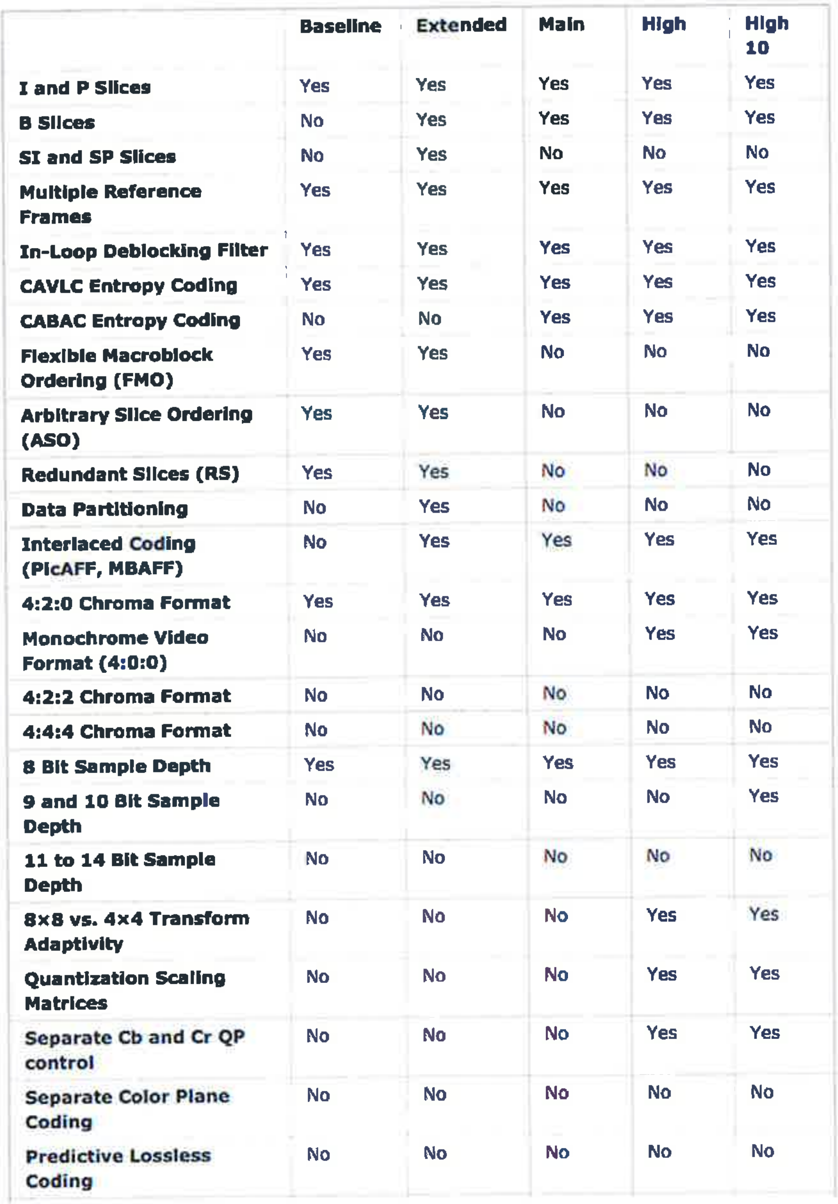
21. The Sling Media Accused Instrumentalities determine a parameter of at least a portion of a video data block. Different parameters are determined, for example, based on statistics observed by the Slingplayer client. See, e.g., https://answers.Slingbox.com/thread/3940 ("Sling Media believes their programming methodology choses the best encoding parameteres based on the statistics observed by the Slingplayer. You can see the statistics that it uses for the algorithim which dynamically choses the parameters by pressing [Alt]+[Shift]+[i] while connected to the Slingbox.").

22. The DISH Accused Instrumentalities select one or more compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communications channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric. See, e.g., http://www.satelliteguys.us/xen/threads/hd-bitrate-is-under-5-mb-s-for-most-channels-is-this-correct.256211/ ("Subtracting out the audio data rates, most of the DN HD channels clock in less than 4 Mbit/s for the video stream. However these rates are averages only. DN multiplexes several HD channels per transponder, and **their compressors can dynamically allocate higher or lower rates for each channel based on moment to moment requirements. A static scene on one channel would require far less than a high action scene on another**. Still the data rates do not appear to change drastically and the average rate does appear to be a reasonable predictor of video quality. Furthermore DN reduces the resolution of a number of their HD channels from 1920x1080 to 1440x1080. This leads to a softer picture more amenable to higher compression.").

23. The Sling TV Accused Instrumentalities select one or more compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communications channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric. See, e.g., https://www.cuttingcords.com/home/2015/2/9/Sling-tv-technical-details ("First off, I found out that the streams were of differing quality depending on what channel you were watching. Sling has apparently **tailored different encoding profiles to different types of content** which is nice. … Below I have listed the encoding profile that each channel is using. As you are probably aware, **they are adaptive quality and jump between various qualities depending on how much bandwidth is available at any given time**.").

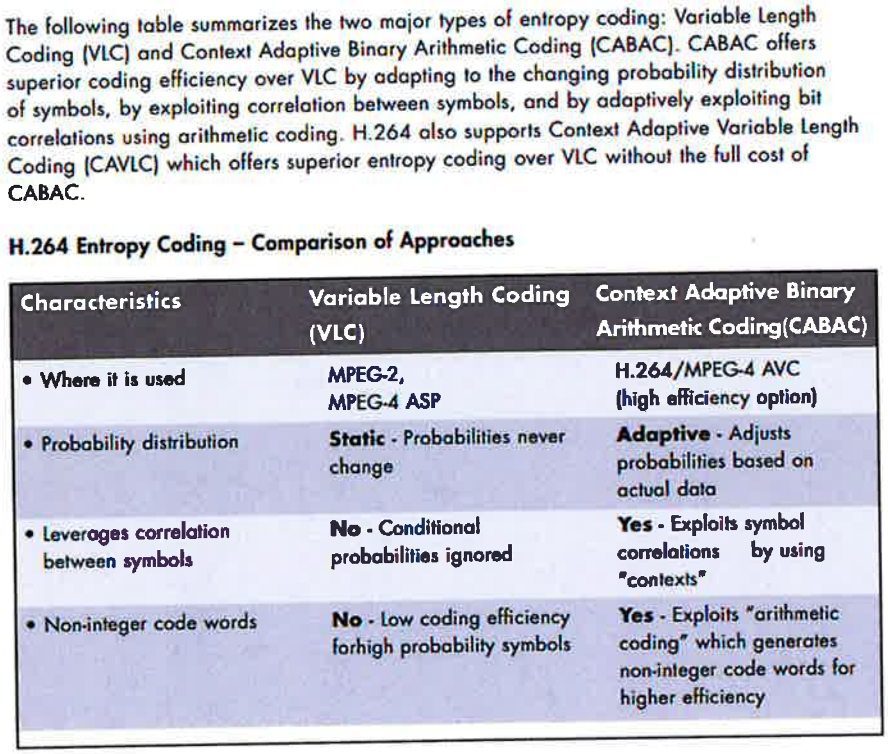
24. The Sling Media Accused Instrumentalities select one or more compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communications channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric. See, e.g., https://answers.Slingbox.com/thread/3940 ("Sling Media believes their programming methodology choses the best encoding parameteres based on the statistics observed by the Slingplayer. You can see the statistics that it uses for the algorithim which dynamically choses the parameters by pressing [Alt]+[Shift]+[i] while connected to the Slingbox.").

25. Based on a throughput of the communications channel—reflected by the max video bitrate—and resolution parameter identified, any H.264-compliant system such as the Accused Instrumentalities would determine which profile (e.g., "baseline," "extended," "main", or "high") and/or which "level" within a profile (which corresponds, e.g., to a maximum picture resolution, frame rate, and bit rate) corresponds with that parameter, then select between at least two asymmetric compressors. If, for example, baseline or extended is the corresponding profile, then the system will select a Context-Adaptive Variable Length Coding ("CAVLC") entropy encoder. If, for example, main or high is the corresponding profile, then the system will select a Context-Adaptive Binary Arithmetic Coding ("CABAC") entropy encoder. Both encoders are asymmetric compressors because it takes a longer period of time for them to compress data than to decompress data. See https://sonnati.wordpress.com/2007/10/29/how-h-264-works-part-ii/



	Baseline	Extended	Main	High	High 10
I and P Slices	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
B Slices	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SI and SP Slices	No	Yes	No	No	No
Multiple Reference Frames	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
In-Loop Deblocking Filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CAVLC Entropy Coding	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CABAC Entropy Coding	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Flexible Macroblock Ordering (FMO)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Arbitrary Slice Ordering (ASO)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Redundant Slices (RS)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Data Partitioning	No	Yes	No	No	No
Interlaced Coding (PicAFF, MBAFF)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4:2:0 Chroma Format	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Monochrome Video Format (4:0:0)	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
4:2:2 Chroma Format	No	No	No	No	No
4:4:4 Chroma Format	No	No	No	No	No
8 Bit Sample Depth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9 and 10 Bit Sample Depth	No	No	No	No	Yes
11 to 14 Bit Sample Depth	No	No	No	No	No
8x8 vs. 4x4 Transform Adaptivity	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Quantization Scaling Matrices	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Separate Cb and Cr QP control	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Separate Color Plane Coding	No	No	No	No	No
Predictive Lossless Coding	No	No	No	No	No

See http://web.cs.ucla.edu/classes/fall03/cs218/paper/H.264_MPEG4_Tutorial.pdf at 7:

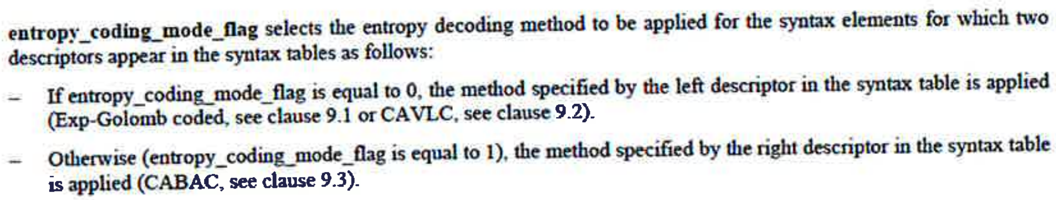


The following table summarizes the two major types of entropy coding: Variable Length Coding (VLC) and Context Adaptive Binary Arithmetic Coding (CABAC). CABAC offers superior coding efficiency over VLC by adapting to the changing probability distribution of symbols, by exploiting correlation between symbols, and by adaptively exploiting bit correlations using arithmetic coding. H.264 also supports Context Adaptive Variable Length Coding (CAVLC) which offers superior entropy coding over VLC without the full cost of CABAC.

H.264 Entropy Coding – Comparison of Approaches

Characteristics	Variable Length Coding (VLC)	Context Adaptive Binary Arithmetic Coding(CABAC)
• Where it is used	MPEG-2, MPEG-4 ASP	H.264/MPEG-4 AVC (high efficiency option)
• Probability distribution	**Static** - Probabilities never change	**Adaptive** - Adjusts probabilities based on actual data
• Leverages correlation between symbols	**No** - Conditional probabilities ignored	**Yes** - Exploits symbol correlations by using "contexts"
• Non-integer code words	**No** - Low coding efficiency forhigh probability symbols	**Yes** - Exploits "arithmetic coding" which generates non-integer code words for higher efficiency

Moreover, the H.264 Standard requires a bit-flag descriptor, which is set to determine the correct decoder for the corresponding encoder. As shown below, if the flag = 0, then CAVLC must have been selected as the encoder; if the flag = 1, then CABAC must have been selected as the encoder. See https://www.itu.int/rec/dologin_pub.asp?lang=e&id=T-REC-H.264-201304-S!!PDF-E&type=items (Rec. ITU-T H.264 (04/2013)) at 80:



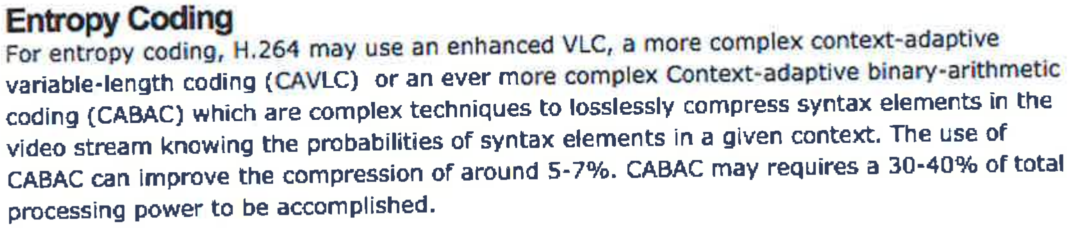
entropy_coding_mode_flag selects the entropy decoding method to be applied for the syntax elements for which two descriptors appear in the syntax tables as follows:

– If entropy_coding_mode_flag is equal to 0, the method specified by the left descriptor in the syntax table is applied (Exp-Golomb coded, see clause 9.1 or CAVLC, see clause 9.2).

– Otherwise (entropy_coding_mode_flag is equal to 1), the method specified by the right descriptor in the syntax table is applied (CABAC, see clause 9.3).

26. The Accused Instrumentalities compress the at least the portion of the data block with the selected compression algorithm after selecting the one or more,

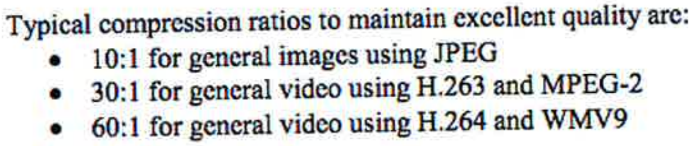
compression algorithms. After its selection, the asymmetric compressor (CAVLC or CABAC) will compress the video data, in accordance with the specifications of the profile and level selected, to provide various compressed data blocks. See https://sonnati.wordpress.com/2007/10/29/how-h-264-works-part-ii/:



Entropy Coding

For entropy coding, H.264 may use an enhanced VLC, a more complex context-adaptive variable-length coding (CAVLC) or an ever more complex Context-adaptive binary-arithmetic coding (CABAC) which are complex techniques to losslessly compress syntax elements in the video stream knowing the probabilities of syntax elements in a given context. The use of CABAC can improve the compression of around 5-7%. CABAC may requires a 30-40% of total processing power to be accomplished.

See http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.602.1581&rep=rep1&type=pdf at 13:



Typical compression ratios to maintain excellent quality are:

- 10:1 for general images using JPEG
- 30:1 for general video using H.263 and MPEG-2
- 60:1 for general video using H.264 and WMV9

27. On information and belief, DISH and Arris also directly infringe and continue to infringe other claims of the '610 patent, for similar reasons as explained above with respect to Claim 1 of the '610 patent.

28. On information and belief, use of the Accused Instrumentalities in their ordinary and customary fashion results in infringement of the methods claimed by the '610 patent.

29. On information and belief, DISH and Arris have had knowledge of the '610 patent since at least the filing of this Complaint or shortly thereafter, and on information and belief, DISH and Arris knew of the '610 patent and knew of their infringement, including by way of this lawsuit.

30. Upon information and belief, the affirmative acts of each of DISH and Arris of making, using, and selling the Accused Instrumentalities, and providing

implementation services and technical support to users of the Accused Instrumentalities, have induced since the filing of this Amended Complaint and continue to induce users of the Accused Instrumentalities to use them in their normal and customary way to infringe the '610 patent by practicing a method, comprising: determining, a parameter or an attribute of at least a portion of a data block having video or audio data; selecting one or more compression algorithms from among a plurality of compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communication channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric; and compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the selected compression algorithm after selecting the one or more, compression algorithms. For example, DISH instructs customers (e.g., of the Hopper with Sling) that they can, "Watch Live TV: Live sporting events, weather, news, and more – with a broadband-connected, Sling-enabled DVR and DISH Anywhere, you can watch all of your favorite channels anywhere you go! Watch Recorded TV: Access recorded shows from your broadband-connected, Sling-enabled DVR anywhere. You can even start watching on your TV and resume watching later on your computer or mobile device!". See, e.g., https://www.myDISH.com/DISH-anywhere. For example, Arris instructs its customers that the MS4000 can "[t]ranscode to H.264 with adaptive bitrate up to 4 Live/DVR streams". See, e.g., https://www.Arris.com/globalassets/resources/data-sheets/365-095-24637_ms4000.pdf. For similar reasons, each of DISH and Arris also induces its customers to use the Accused Instrumentalities to infringe other claims of the '610 patent. Each of DISH and Arris specifically intended and was aware that these normal and customary activities would infringe the '610 patent. Each of DISH and Arris performed the acts that constitute induced infringement, since the filing of the Complaint, and would induce actual infringement, with the knowledge of the '610 patent and with the knowledge, or willful blindness to the probability, that the induced acts would constitute infringement.

On information and belief, each of DISH and Arris engaged in such inducement to promote the sales of the Accused Instrumentalities. Accordingly, each of DISH and Arris has induced, since the filing of the Complaint, and continue to induce users of the Accused Instrumentalities to use the Accused Instrumentalities in their ordinary and customary way to infringe the '610 patent, knowing that such use constitutes infringement of the '610 patent.

31. By making, using, offering for sale, selling and/or importing into the United States the Accused Instrumentalities, and touting the benefits of using the Accused Instrumentalities' compression features, each of DISH and Arris has injured Realtime and is liable to Realtime for infringement of the '610 patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 271.

32. As a result of the infringement of the '610 patent by DISH and Arris, Plaintiff Realtime is entitled to monetary damages in an amount adequate to compensate for DISH and Arris's infringement, but in no event less than a reasonable royalty for the use made of the invention by DISH and Arris, together with interest and costs as fixed by the Court.

COUNT II

INFRINGEMENT OF U.S. PATENT NO. 8,934,535

33. Plaintiff realleges and incorporates by reference the foregoing paragraphs above, as if fully set forth herein.

34. Plaintiff Realtime is the owner by assignment of United States Patent No. 8,934,535 ("the '535 patent") entitled "Systems and methods for video and audio data storage and distribution." The '535 patent was duly and legally issued by the United States Patent and Trademark Office on January 13, 2015. A true and correct copy of the '535 patent is included as Exhibit B.

35. On information and belief, DISH has made, used, offered for sale, sold

and/or imported into the United States DISH products and services that infringe the '535 patent, and continues to do so. By way of illustrative example, these infringing products include, without limitation, DISH's streaming video products and services compliant with various versions of the H.264 video compression standard, such as, *e.g.*, the DISH TV service, and all versions and variations thereof since the issuance of the '535 patent ("DISH Accused Instrumentalities"). *See, e.g.*, https://forum.DISH.com/viewtopic.php?t=9864&p=58341 ("[S]atellite services (e.g., DirecTV, XstreamHD and DISH Network) utilize the 1080p/24-30 format with MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 encoding for pay-per-view movies that are downloaded in advance via satellite or on-demand via broadband."); http://www.satelliteguys.us/xen/threads/hd-bitrate-is-under-5-mb-s-for-most-channels-is-this-correct.256211/ ("For HD video DN exclusively uses H.264 compression (sometimes ambiguously referred to here as MPEG-4, as there is more than one MPEG-4 video compression format). H.264 is about 2X more efficient than MPEG-2 for the same video quality.").

36. On information and belief, Arris has made, used, offered for sale, sold and/or imported into the United States Arris products and services that infringe the '535 patent, and continues to do so. By way of illustrative example, these infringing products include, without limitation, Arris's streaming video products and services compliant with various versions of the H.264 video compression standard, such as, *e.g.*, Arris MS4000, and all versions and variations thereof since the issuance of the '535 patent ("Accused Instrumentalities"). *See, e.g.*, http://www.Arris.com/products/media-streamer-ms4000/ ("Transcode to H.264 with adaptive bitrate up to 4 Live/DVR streams").

37. On information and belief, each of DISH and Arris has directly infringed and continues to infringe the '535 patent, for example, through its own use and testing of the Accused Instrumentalities, which when used, practices the methods claimed by at least Claim 15 of the '535 patent, including a method, comprising: determining a parameter of at least a portion of a data block; selecting one or more asymmetric

compressors from among a plurality of compressors based upon the determined parameter or attribute; compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the selected one or more asymmetric compressors to provide one or more compressed data blocks; and storing at least a portion of the one or more compressed data blocks. Upon information and belief, each of DISH and Arris uses the Accused Instrumentalities to practice infringing methods for their own internal non-testing business purposes, while testing the Accused Instrumentalities, and while providing technical support and repair services for the Accused Instrumentalities to each of DISH and Arris customers.

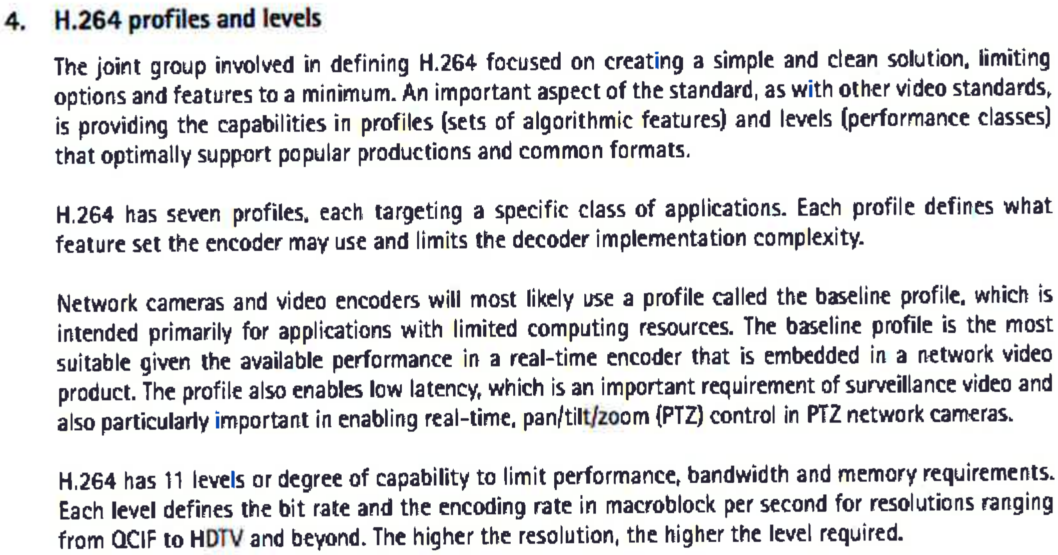
38. The DISH Accused Instrumentalities determine a parameter of at least a portion of a video data block. Different parameters correspond with, for example, different moment to moment requirements, e.g., the degree of motion of a video data block at any given time. See, e.g., http://www.satelliteguys.us/xen/threads/hd-bitrate-is-under-5-mb-s-for-most-channels-is-this-correct.256211/ ("Subtracting out the audio data rates, most of the DN HD channels clock in less than 4 Mbit/s for the video stream. However these rates are averages only. DN multiplexes several HD channels per transponder, and **their compressors can dynamically allocate higher or lower rates for each channel based on moment to moment requirements. A static scene on one channel would require far less than a high action scene on another**. Still the data rates do not appear to change drastically and the average rate does appear to be a reasonable predictor of video quality. **Furthermore DN reduces the resolution of a number of their HD channels from 1920x1080 to 1440x1080**. This leads to a softer picture more amenable to higher compression.").

39. The Sling TV Accused Instrumentalities determine a parameter of at least a portion of a video data block, e.g. based on different types of content. https://www.cuttingcords.com/home/2015/2/9/Sling-tv-technical-details ("First off, I found out that the streams were of differing quality depending on what channel you were watching. Sling has apparently **tailored different encoding profiles to different types**

of content which is nice. … Below I have listed the encoding profile that each channel is using. As you are probably aware, **they are adaptive quality and jump between various qualities depending on how much bandwidth is available at any given time**.”).

40. The Sling Media Accused Instrumentalities determine a parameter of at least a portion of a video data block. Different parameters are determined, for example, based on statistics observed by the Slingplayer client. See, e.g., https://answers.Slingbox.com/thread/3940 (“Sling Media believes their programming methodology choses the best encoding parameteres based on the statistics observed by the Slingplayer. You can see the statistics that it uses for the algorithim which dynamically choses the parameters by pressing [Alt]+[Shift]+[i] while connected to the Slingbox.”).

41. As, for example, explained above, the Accused Instrumentalities determine a parameter of at least a portion of a video data block. As shown below, examples of such parameters include bitrate (or max video bitrate) and resolution parameters. Different parameters correspond with different end applications. H.264 provides for multiple different ranges of such parameters, each included in the “profiles” and “levels” defined by the H.264 standard. *See* http://www.axis.com/files/whitepaper/wp_h264_31669_en_0803_lo.pdf at 5:



4. H.264 profiles and levels

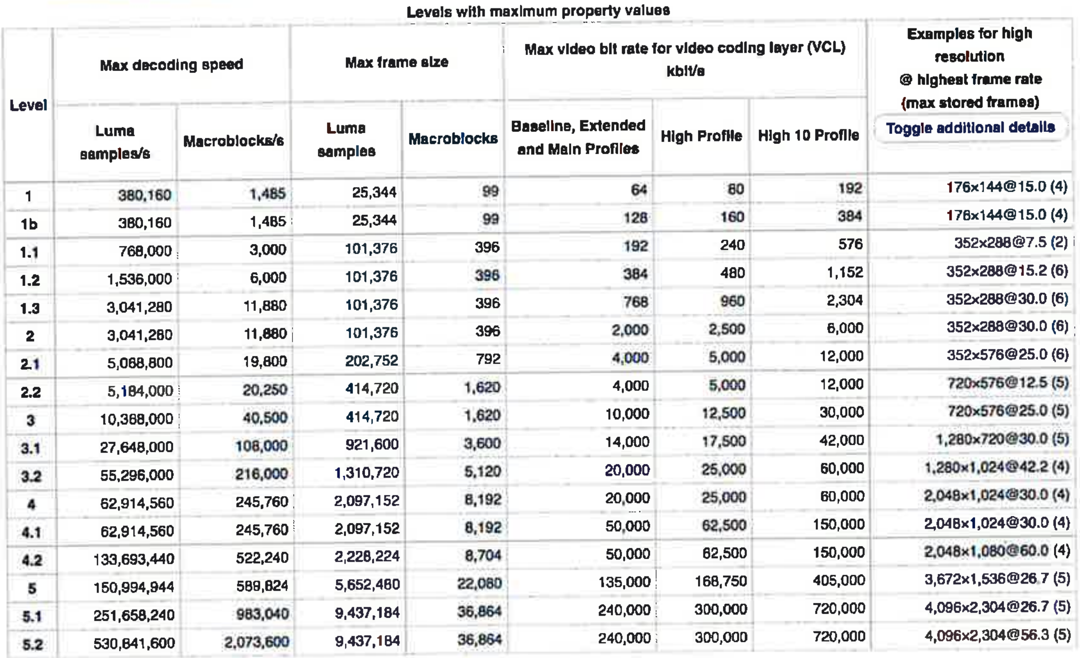
The joint group involved in defining H.264 focused on creating a simple and clean solution, limiting options and features to a minimum. An important aspect of the standard, as with other video standards, is providing the capabilities in profiles (sets of algorithmic features) and levels (performance classes) that optimally support popular productions and common formats.

H.264 has seven profiles, each targeting a specific class of applications. Each profile defines what feature set the encoder may use and limits the decoder implementation complexity.

Network cameras and video encoders will most likely use a profile called the baseline profile, which is intended primarily for applications with limited computing resources. The baseline profile is the most suitable given the available performance in a real-time encoder that is embedded in a network video product. The profile also enables low latency, which is an important requirement of surveillance video and also particularly important in enabling real-time, pan/tilt/zoom (PTZ) control in PTZ network cameras.

H.264 has 11 levels or degree of capability to limit performance, bandwidth and memory requirements. Each level defines the bit rate and the encoding rate in macroblock per second for resolutions ranging from QCIF to HDTV and beyond. The higher the resolution, the higher the level required.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/H.264/MPEG-4_AVC:



Levels with maximum property values

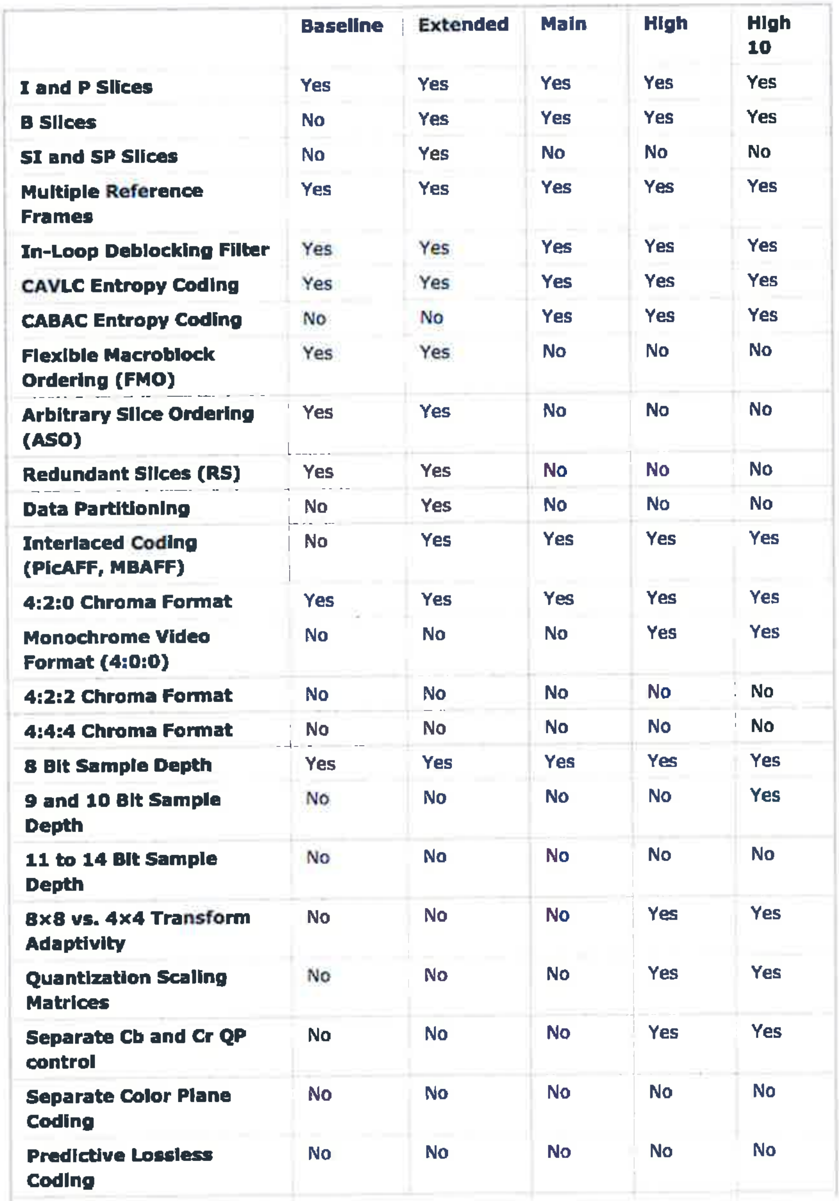
Level	Max decoding speed		Max frame size		Max video bit rate for video coding layer (VCL) kbit/s			Examples for high resolution @ highest frame rate (max stored frames) Toggle additional details
	Luma samples/s	Macroblocks/s	Luma samples	Macroblocks	Baseline, Extended and Main Profiles	High Profile	High 10 Profile	
1	380,160	1,485	25,344	99	64	80	192	176×144@15.0 (4)
1b	380,160	1,485	25,344	99	128	160	384	176×144@15.0 (4)
1.1	768,000	3,000	101,376	396	192	240	576	352×288@7.5 (2)
1.2	1,536,000	6,000	101,376	396	384	480	1,152	352×288@15.2 (6)
1.3	3,041,280	11,880	101,376	396	768	960	2,304	352×288@30.0 (6)
2	3,041,280	11,880	101,376	396	2,000	2,500	6,000	352×288@30.0 (6)
2.1	5,068,800	19,800	202,752	792	4,000	5,000	12,000	352×576@25.0 (6)
2.2	5,184,000	20,250	414,720	1,620	4,000	5,000	12,000	720×576@12.5 (5)
3	10,368,000	40,500	414,720	1,620	10,000	12,500	30,000	720×576@25.0 (5)
3.1	27,648,000	108,000	921,600	3,600	14,000	17,500	42,000	1,280×720@30.0 (5)
3.2	55,296,000	216,000	1,310,720	5,120	20,000	25,000	60,000	1,280×1,024@42.2 (4)
4	62,914,560	245,760	2,097,152	8,192	20,000	25,000	60,000	2,048×1,024@30.0 (4)
4.1	62,914,560	245,760	2,097,152	8,192	50,000	62,500	150,000	2,048×1,024@30.0 (4)
4.2	133,693,440	522,240	2,228,224	8,704	50,000	62,500	150,000	2,048×1,080@60.0 (4)
5	150,994,944	589,824	5,652,480	22,080	135,000	168,750	405,000	3,672×1,536@26.7 (5)
5.1	251,658,240	983,040	9,437,184	36,864	240,000	300,000	720,000	4,096×2,304@26.7 (5)
5.2	530,841,600	2,073,600	9,437,184	36,864	240,000	300,000	720,000	4,096×2,304@56.3 (5)

42. The DISH Accused Instrumentalities select one or more compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communications channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric. See, e.g., http://www.satelliteguys.us/xen/threads/hd-bitrate-is-under-5-mb-s-for-most-channels-is-this-correct.256211/ ("Subtracting out the audio data rates, most of the DN HD channels clock in less than 4 Mbit/s for the video stream. However these rates are averages only. DN multiplexes several HD channels per transponder, and **their compressors can dynamically allocate higher or lower rates for each channel based on moment to moment requirements. A static scene on one channel would require far less than a high action scene on another**. Still the data rates do not appear to change drastically and the average rate does appear to be a reasonable predictor of video quality. Furthermore DN reduces the resolution of a number of their HD channels from 1920x1080 to 1440x1080. This leads to a softer picture more amenable to higher compression.").

43. The Sling TV Accused Instrumentalities select one or more compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communications channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric. See, e.g., https://www.cuttingcords.com/home/2015/2/9/Sling-tv-technical-details ("First off, I found out that the streams were of differing quality depending on what channel you were watching. Sling has apparently **tailored different encoding profiles to different types of content** which is nice. … Below I have listed the encoding profile that each channel is using. As you are probably aware, **they are adaptive quality and jump between various qualities depending on how much bandwidth is available at any given time**.").

44. The Sling Media Accused Instrumentalities select one or more compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communications channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric. See, e.g., https://answers.Slingbox.com/thread/3940 ("Sling Media believes their programming methodology choses the best encoding parameteres based on the statistics observed by the Slingplayer. You can see the statistics that it uses for the algorithim which dynamically choses the parameters by pressing [Alt]+[Shift]+[i] while connected to the Slingbox.").

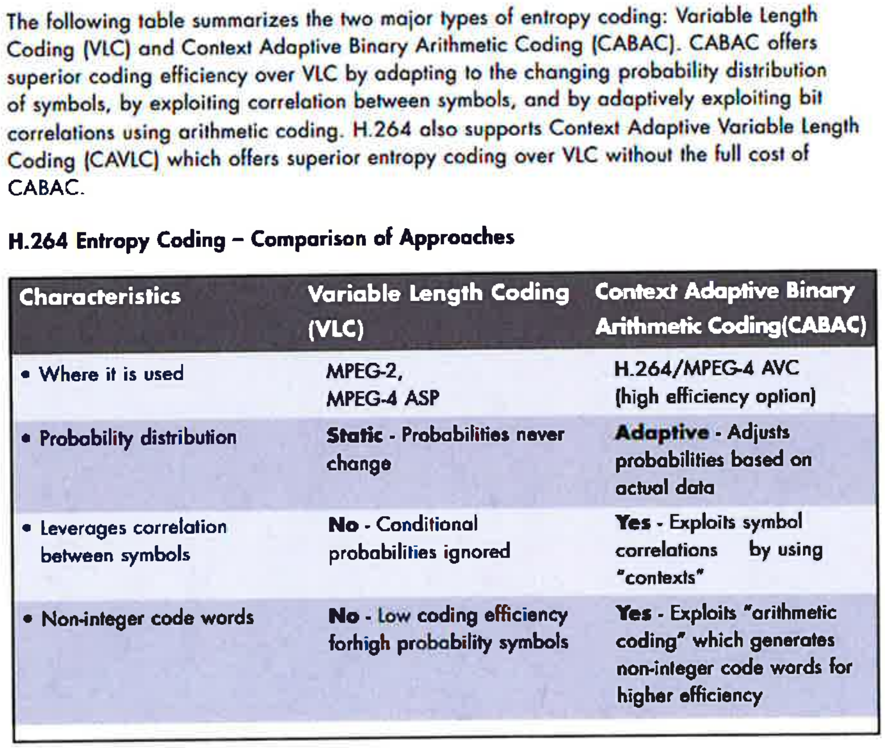
45. Based on a throughput of the communications channel—reflected by the max video bitrate—and resolution parameter identified, any H.264-compliant system such as the Accused Instrumentalities would determine which profile (e.g., "baseline," "extended," "main", or "high") corresponds with that parameter, then select between at least two asymmetric compressors. If baseline or extended is the corresponding profile, then the system will select a Context-Adaptive Variable Length Coding ("CAVLC") entropy encoder. If main or high is the corresponding profile, then the system will select a Context-Adaptive Binary Arithmetic Coding ("CABAC") entropy encoder. Both encoders are asymmetric compressors because it takes a longer period of time for them to compress data than to decompress data. See https://sonnati.wordpress.com/2007/10/29/how-h-264-works-part-ii/



	Baseline	**Extended**	**Main**	**High**	**High 10**
I and P Slices	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
B Slices	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SI and SP Slices	No	Yes	No	No	No
Multiple Reference Frames	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
In-Loop Deblocking Filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CAVLC Entropy Coding	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CABAC Entropy Coding	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Flexible Macroblock Ordering (FMO)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Arbitrary Slice Ordering (ASO)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Redundant Slices (RS)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Data Partitioning	No	Yes	No	No	No
Interlaced Coding (PicAFF, MBAFF)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4:2:0 Chroma Format	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Monochrome Video Format (4:0:0)	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
4:2:2 Chroma Format	No	No	No	No	No
4:4:4 Chroma Format	No	No	No	No	No
8 Bit Sample Depth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9 and 10 Bit Sample Depth	No	No	No	No	Yes
11 to 14 Bit Sample Depth	No	No	No	No	No
8x8 vs. 4x4 Transform Adaptivity	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Quantization Scaling Matrices	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Separate Cb and Cr QP control	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Separate Color Plane Coding	No	No	No	No	No
Predictive Lossless Coding	No	No	No	No	No

See

http://web.cs.ucla.edu/classes/fall03/cs218/paper/H.264_MPEG4_Tutorial.pdf at 7:

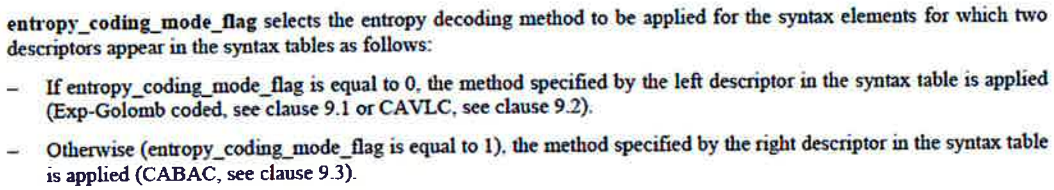


The following table summarizes the two major types of entropy coding: Variable Length Coding (VLC) and Context Adaptive Binary Arithmetic Coding (CABAC). CABAC offers superior coding efficiency over VLC by adapting to the changing probability distribution of symbols, by exploiting correlation between symbols, and by adaptively exploiting bit correlations using arithmetic coding. H.264 also supports Context Adaptive Variable Length Coding (CAVLC) which offers superior entropy coding over VLC without the full cost of CABAC.

H.264 Entropy Coding – Comparison of Approaches

Characteristics	Variable Length Coding (VLC)	Context Adaptive Binary Arithmetic Coding(CABAC)
• Where it is used	MPEG-2, MPEG-4 ASP	H.264/MPEG-4 AVC (high efficiency option)
• Probability distribution	**Static** - Probabilities never change	**Adaptive** - Adjusts probabilities based on actual data
• Leverages correlation between symbols	**No** - Conditional probabilities ignored	**Yes** - Exploits symbol correlations by using "contexts"
• Non-integer code words	**No** - Low coding efficiency forhigh probability symbols	**Yes** - Exploits "arithmetic coding" which generates non-integer code words for higher efficiency

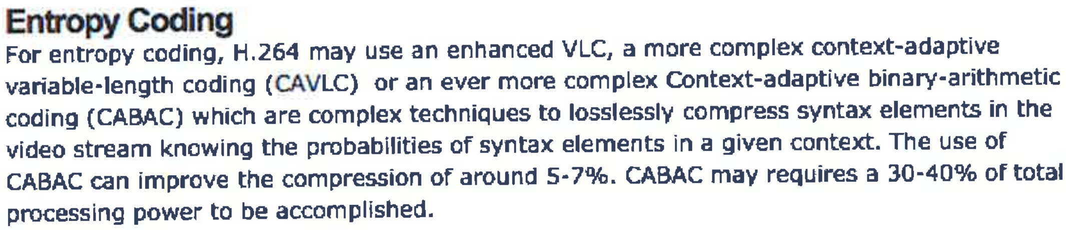
Moreover, the H.264 Standard requires a bit-flag descriptor, which is set to determine the correct decoder for the corresponding encoder. As shown below, if the flag = 0, then CAVLC must have been selected as the encoder; if the flag = 1, then CABAC must have been selected as the encoder. See https://www.itu.int/rec/dologin_pub.asp?lang=e&id=T-REC-H.264-201304-S!!PDF-E&type=items (Rec. ITU-T H.264 (04/2013)) at 80:



entropy_coding_mode_flag selects the entropy decoding method to be applied for the syntax elements for which two descriptors appear in the syntax tables as follows:

- If entropy_coding_mode_flag is equal to 0, the method specified by the left descriptor in the syntax table is applied (Exp-Golomb coded, see clause 9.1 or CAVLC, see clause 9.2).
- Otherwise (entropy_coding_mode_flag is equal to 1), the method specified by the right descriptor in the syntax table is applied (CABAC, see clause 9.3).

46. The Accused Instrumentalities compress the at least the portion of the data block with the selected one or more asymmetric compressors to provide one or more compressed data blocks. After its selection, the asymmetric compressor (CAVLC or CABAC) will compress the video data to provide various compressed data blocks. See https://sonnati.wordpress.com/2007/10/29/how-h-264-works-part-ii/:



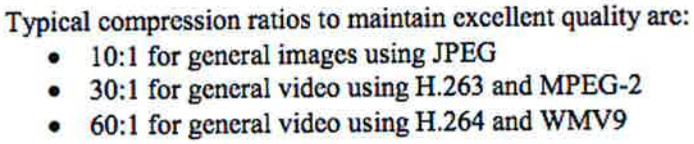
Entropy Coding

For entropy coding, H.264 may use an enhanced VLC, a more complex context-adaptive variable-length coding (CAVLC) or an ever more complex Context-adaptive binary-arithmetic coding (CABAC) which are complex techniques to losslessly compress syntax elements in the video stream knowing the probabilities of syntax elements in a given context. The use of CABAC can improve the compression of around 5-7%. CABAC may requires a 30-40% of total processing power to be accomplished.

See

http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.602.1581&rep=rep1&type=pdf

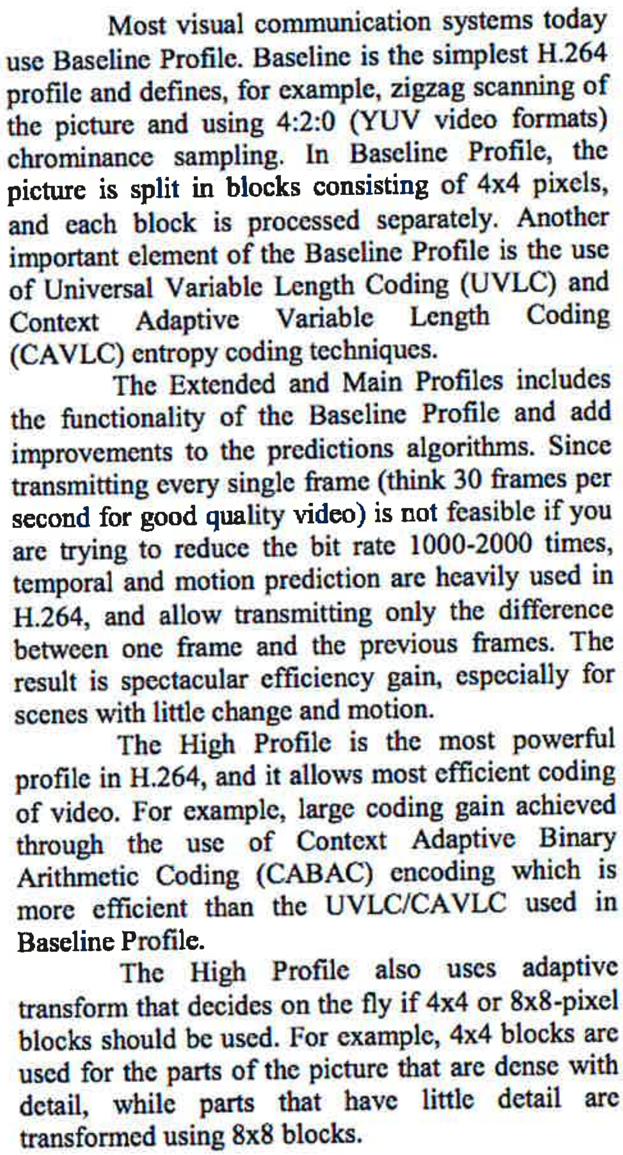
at 13:



Typical compression ratios to maintain excellent quality are:

- 10:1 for general images using JPEG
- 30:1 for general video using H.263 and MPEG-2
- 60:1 for general video using H.264 and WMV9

See http://www.ijera.com/papers/Vol3_issue4/BM34399403.pdf at 2:



Most visual communication systems today use Baseline Profile. Baseline is the simplest H.264 profile and defines, for example, zigzag scanning of the picture and using 4:2:0 (YUV video formats) chrominance sampling. In Baseline Profile, the picture is split in blocks consisting of 4x4 pixels, and each block is processed separately. Another important element of the Baseline Profile is the use of Universal Variable Length Coding (UVLC) and Context Adaptive Variable Length Coding (CAVLC) entropy coding techniques.

The Extended and Main Profiles includes the functionality of the Baseline Profile and add improvements to the predictions algorithms. Since transmitting every single frame (think 30 frames per second for good quality video) is not feasible if you are trying to reduce the bit rate 1000-2000 times, temporal and motion prediction are heavily used in H.264, and allow transmitting only the difference between one frame and the previous frames. The result is spectacular efficiency gain, especially for scenes with little change and motion.

The High Profile is the most powerful profile in H.264, and it allows most efficient coding of video. For example, large coding gain achieved through the use of Context Adaptive Binary Arithmetic Coding (CABAC) encoding which is more efficient than the UVLC/CAVLC used in Baseline Profile.

The High Profile also uses adaptive transform that decides on the fly if 4x4 or 8x8-pixel blocks should be used. For example, 4x4 blocks are used for the parts of the picture that are dense with detail, while parts that have little detail are transformed using 8x8 blocks.

47. On information and belief, the Accused Instrumentalities store at least a portion of the one or more compressed data blocks in buffers, hard disk, or other forms of memory/storage.

48. On information and belief, DISH and Arris also directly infringe and continue to infringe other claims of the '535 patent, for similar reasons as explained above with respect to Claim 15 of the '535 patent.

49. On information and belief, use of the Accused Instrumentalities in their

ordinary and customary fashion results in infringement of the methods claimed by the ‘535 patent.

50. On information and belief, DISH and Arris have had knowledge of the ‘535 patent since at least the filing of this Complaint or shortly thereafter, and on information and belief, DISH and Arris knew of the ‘535 patent and knew of their infringement, including by way of this lawsuit.

51. Upon information and belief, the affirmative acts of each of DISH and Arris of making, using, and selling the Accused Instrumentalities, and providing implementation services and technical support to users of the Accused Instrumentalities, have induced since the filing of this Amended Complaint and continue to induce users of the Accused Instrumentalities to use them in their normal and customary way to infringe the ‘535 patent by practicing a method, comprising: determining a parameter of at least a portion of a data block; selecting one or more asymmetric compressors from among a plurality of compressors based upon the determined parameter or attribute; compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the selected one or more asymmetric compressors to provide one or more compressed data blocks; and storing at least a portion of the one or more compressed data blocks. For example, DISH instructs customers (e.g., of the Hopper with Sling) that they can, “Watch Live TV: Live sporting events, weather, news, and more – with a broadband-connected, Sling-enabled DVR and DISH Anywhere, you can watch all of your favorite channels anywhere you go! Watch Recorded TV: Access recorded shows from your broadband-connected, Sling-enabled DVR anywhere. You can even start watching on your TV and resume watching later on your computer or mobile device!”. See, e.g., https://www.myDISH.com/DISH-anywhere. For example, Arris instructs its customers that the MS4000 can “[t]ranscode to H.264 with adaptive bitrate up to 4 Live/DVR streams”. See, e.g., https://www.Arris.com/globalassets/resources/data-sheets/365-095-24637_ms4000.pdf. For similar reasons, each of DISH and Arris also induces its customers to use the

Accused Instrumentalities to infringe other claims of the '535 patent. Each of DISH and Arris specifically intended and was aware that these normal and customary activities would infringe the '535 patent. Each of DISH and Arris performed the acts that constitute induced infringement, since the filing of the Complaint, and would induce actual infringement, with the knowledge of the '535 patent and with the knowledge, or willful blindness to the probability, that the induced acts would constitute infringement. On information and belief, each of DISH and Arris engaged in such inducement to promote the sales of the Accused Instrumentalities. Accordingly, each of DISH and Arris has induced, since the filing of the Complaint, and continue to induce users of the Accused Instrumentalities to use the Accused Instrumentalities in their ordinary and customary way to infringe the '535 patent, knowing that such use constitutes infringement of the '535 patent.

52. By making, using, offering for sale, selling and/or importing into the United States the Accused Instrumentalities, and touting the benefits of using the Accused Instrumentalities' compression features, each of DISH and Arris has injured Realtime and is liable to Realtime for infringement of the '535 patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 271.

53. As a result of the infringement of the '535 patent by DISH and Arris, Plaintiff Realtime is entitled to monetary damages in an amount adequate to compensate for DISH and Arris's infringement, but in no event less than a reasonable royalty for the use made of the invention by DISH and Arris, together with interest and costs as fixed by the Court.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff Realtime respectfully requests that this Court enter:

a. A judgment in favor of Plaintiff that Defendants have directly infringed, either literally and/or under the doctrine of equivalents, the '610 patent and the '535 patent;

b. A judgment in favor of Plaintiff that Defendants have indirectly infringed, either literally and/or under the doctrine of equivalents, the '610 patent and the '535 patent, since the filing of the Complaint in this action;

b. A permanent injunction prohibiting Defendants from further acts of infringement of the '610 patent and the '535 patent;

c. A judgment and order requiring Defendants to pay Plaintiff its damages, costs, expenses, and prejudgment and post-judgment interest for Defendants' infringement of the '610 patent and the '535 patent, as provided under 35 U.S.C. § 284; and

d. A judgment and order requiring Defendants to provide an accounting and to pay supplemental damages to Realtime, including without limitation, prejudgment and post-judgment interest;

e. A judgment and order finding that this is an exceptional case within the meaning of 35 U.S.C. § 285 and awarding to Plaintiff its reasonable attorneys' fees against Defendants; and

f. Any and all other relief as the Court may deem appropriate and just under the circumstances.

DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL

Plaintiff, under Rule 38 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, requests a trial by jury of any issues so triable by right.

Dated: October 10, 2017

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Marc A. Fenster w/permission by Claire Henry
Marc A. Fenster (CA SBN 181067)
Reza Mirzaie (CA SBN 246953)
Brian D. Ledahl (CA SBN 186579)
C. Jay Chung (CA SBN 252794)
Philip X. Wang (CA SBN 262239)
RUSS AUGUST & KABAT

12424 Wilshire Boulevard, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 826-7474
mfenster@raklaw.com
rmirzaie@raklaw.com
bledahl@raklaw.com
jchung@raklaw.com
pwang@raklaw.com

T. John Ward, Jr.
Texas State Bar No. 00794818
E-mail: jw@wsfirm.com
Claire Abernathy Henry
Texas State Bar No. 24053063
E-mail: claire@wsfirm.com
Andrea Fair
State Bar No. 24078488
E-mail: Andrea@wsfirm.com
Ward, Smith & Hill, PLLC
PO Box 1231
Longview, Texas 75606-1231
(903) 757-6400 (telephone)
(903) 757-2323 (facsimile)

Attorneys for Plaintiff
Realtime Adaptive Streaming LLC

JS 44 (Rev. 09/11)

CIVIL COVER SHEET

The JS 44 civil cover sheet and the information contained herein neither replace nor supplement the filing and service of pleadings or other papers as required by law, except as provided by local rules of court. This form, approved by the Judicial Conference of the United States in September 1974, is required for the use of the Clerk of Court for the purpose of initiating the civil docket sheet. *(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON NEXT PAGE OF THIS FORM.)*

I. (a) PLAINTIFFS
REALTIME ADAPTIVE STREAMING LLC

DEFENDANTS
ECHOSTAR TECHNOLOGIES L.L.C., DISH NETWORK L.L.C., AND ARRIS GROUP, INC.

(b) County of Residence of First Listed Plaintiff ______________
(EXCEPT IN U.S. PLAINTIFF CASES)

County of Residence of First Listed Defendant ______________
(IN U.S. PLAINTIFF CASES ONLY)
NOTE: IN LAND CONDEMNATION CASES, USE THE LOCATION OF THE TRACT OF LAND INVOLVED.

(c) Attorneys *(Firm Name, Address, and Telephone Number)*
Marc A. Fenster, RUSS AUGUST & KABAT, 12424 Wilshire Blvd., 12th FL, Los Angeles, CA 90025, Tel.: (310) 826-7474

Attorneys *(If Known)*

II. BASIS OF JURISDICTION *(Place an "X" in One Box Only)*

☐ 1 U.S. Government Plaintiff
☒ 3 Federal Question *(U.S. Government Not a Party)*
☐ 2 U.S. Government Defendant
☐ 4 Diversity *(Indicate Citizenship of Parties in Item III)*

III. CITIZENSHIP OF PRINCIPAL PARTIES *(Place an "X" in One Box for Plaintiff and One Box for Defendant)*

(For Diversity Cases Only)

	PTF	DEF		PTF	DEF
Citizen of This State	☐ 1	☐ 1	Incorporated *or* Principal Place of Business In This State	☐ 4	☐ 4
Citizen of Another State	☐ 2	☐ 2	Incorporated *and* Principal Place of Business In Another State	☐ 5	☐ 5
Citizen or Subject of a Foreign Country	☐ 3	☐ 3	Foreign Nation	☐ 6	☐ 6

IV. NATURE OF SUIT *(Place an "X" in One Box Only)*

CONTRACT
☐ 110 Insurance
☐ 120 Marine
☐ 130 Miller Act
☐ 140 Negotiable Instrument
☐ 150 Recovery of Overpayment & Enforcement of Judgment
☐ 151 Medicare Act
☐ 152 Recovery of Defaulted Student Loans (Excl. Veterans)
☐ 153 Recovery of Overpayment of Veteran's Benefits
☐ 160 Stockholders' Suits
☐ 190 Other Contract
☐ 195 Contract Product Liability
☐ 196 Franchise

REAL PROPERTY
☐ 210 Land Condemnation
☐ 220 Foreclosure
☐ 230 Rent Lease & Ejectment
☐ 240 Torts to Land
☐ 245 Tort Product Liability
☐ 290 All Other Real Property

TORTS

PERSONAL INJURY
☐ 310 Airplane
☐ 315 Airplane Product Liability
☐ 320 Assault, Libel & Slander
☐ 330 Federal Employers' Liability
☐ 340 Marine
☐ 345 Marine Product Liability
☐ 350 Motor Vehicle
☐ 355 Motor Vehicle Product Liability
☐ 360 Other Personal Injury
☐ 362 Personal Injury - Med. Malpractice

PERSONAL INJURY
☐ 365 Personal Injury - Product Liability
☐ 367 Health Care/ Pharmaceutical Personal Injury Product Liability
☐ 368 Asbestos Personal Injury Product Liability

PERSONAL PROPERTY
☐ 370 Other Fraud
☐ 371 Truth in Lending
☐ 380 Other Personal Property Damage
☐ 385 Property Damage Product Liability

CIVIL RIGHTS
☐ 440 Other Civil Rights
☐ 441 Voting
☐ 442 Employment
☐ 443 Housing/ Accommodations
☐ 445 Amer. w/Disabilities - Employment
☐ 446 Amer. w/Disabilities - Other
☐ 448 Education

PRISONER PETITIONS
☐ 510 Motions to Vacate Sentence
Habeas Corpus:
☐ 530 General
☐ 535 Death Penalty
☐ 540 Mandamus & Other
☐ 550 Civil Rights
☐ 555 Prison Condition
☐ 560 Civil Detainee - Conditions of Confinement

FORFEITURE/PENALTY
☐ 625 Drug Related Seizure of Property 21 USC 881
☐ 690 Other

LABOR
☐ 710 Fair Labor Standards Act
☐ 720 Labor/Mgmt. Relations
☐ 740 Railway Labor Act
☐ 751 Family and Medical Leave Act
☐ 790 Other Labor Litigation
☐ 791 Empl. Ret. Inc. Security Act

IMMIGRATION
☐ 462 Naturalization Application
☐ 463 Habeas Corpus - Alien Detainee (Prisoner Petition)
☐ 465 Other Immigration Actions

BANKRUPTCY
☐ 422 Appeal 28 USC 158
☐ 423 Withdrawal 28 USC 157

PROPERTY RIGHTS
☐ 820 Copyrights
☒ 830 Patent
☐ 840 Trademark

SOCIAL SECURITY
☐ 861 HIA (1395ff)
☐ 862 Black Lung (923)
☐ 863 DIWC/DIWW (405(g))
☐ 864 SSID Title XVI
☐ 865 RSI (405(g))

FEDERAL TAX SUITS
☐ 870 Taxes (U.S. Plaintiff or Defendant)
☐ 871 IRS—Third Party 26 USC 7609

OTHER STATUTES
☐ 375 False Claims Act
☐ 400 State Reapportionment
☐ 410 Antitrust
☐ 430 Banks and Banking
☐ 450 Commerce
☐ 460 Deportation
☐ 470 Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations
☐ 480 Consumer Credit
☐ 490 Cable/Sat TV
☐ 850 Securities/Commodities/ Exchange
☐ 890 Other Statutory Actions
☐ 891 Agricultural Acts
☐ 893 Environmental Matters
☐ 895 Freedom of Information Act
☐ 896 Arbitration
☐ 899 Administrative Procedure Act/Review or Appeal of Agency Decision
☐ 950 Constitutionality of State Statutes

V. ORIGIN *(Place an "X" in One Box Only)*

☒ 1 Original Proceeding
☐ 2 Removed from State Court
☐ 3 Remanded from Appellate Court
☐ 4 Reinstated or Reopened
☐ 5 Transferred from another district *(specify)*
☐ 6 Multidistrict Litigation

VI. CAUSE OF ACTION

Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing *(Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity)*:
35 U.S.C. § 1

Brief description of cause:
Patent Infringement

VII. REQUESTED IN COMPLAINT:

☐ CHECK IF THIS IS A **CLASS ACTION** UNDER F.R.C.P. 23
DEMAND $
CHECK YES only if demanded in complaint:
JURY DEMAND: ☒ Yes ☐ No

VIII. RELATED CASE(S) IF ANY

(See instructions): JUDGE ______________ DOCKET NUMBER ______________

DATE
10/10/2017

SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY OF RECORD
/s/ Marc A. Fenster by permission Claire Henry

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

RECEIPT # ________ AMOUNT ________ APPLYING IFP ________ JUDGE ________ MAG. JUDGE ________

Exhibit A

US008867610B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Fallon et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 8,867,610 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Oct. 21, 2014**

(54) **SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR VIDEO AND AUDIO DATA DISTRIBUTION**

(71) Applicant: **Realtime Data LLC**, Armonk, NY (US)

(72) Inventors: **James J. Fallon**, Armonk, NY (US); **Stephen J. McErlain**, Astoria, NY (US)

(73) Assignee: **Realtime Data LLC**, Armonk, NY (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/134,926**

(22) Filed: **Dec. 19, 2013**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2014/0105270 A1 Apr. 17, 2014

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 14/033,245, filed on Sep. 20, 2013, which is a continuation of application No. 13/154,239, filed on Jun. 6, 2011, now Pat. No. 8,553,759, which is a continuation of application No. 12/123,081, filed on May 19, 2008, now Pat. No. 8,073,047, which is a continuation of application No. 10/076,013, filed on Feb. 13, 2002, now Pat. No. 7,386,046.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/268,394, filed on Feb. 13, 2001.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

H04N 7/12	(2006.01)
H03M 7/30	(2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***H03M 7/6094*** (2013.01); ***H03M 7/30*** (2013.01); ***H03M 7/3084*** (2013.01)
USPC **375/240.01**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC ... H03M 7/30; H03M 7/3059; H03M 7/3084; H03M 7/40; H03M 7/425; H03M 7/46; G06F 17/30153; G06F 2212/401; G06F 12/0246; G06F 17/30501; G06F 3/0679; G06F 3/0688; H04L 69/04; H04L 47/38; Y10S 707/99931; Y10S 707/99942; H04W 28/06; H04N 1/00236; H04N 2201/3283; H04N 9/8066; H04N 19/00193; H04N 19/00078; H04N 2201/33357; H04N 5/9261; G11C 29/40; Y02B 60/1225; G11B 20/10527
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,394,352	A	7/1968	Wernikoff et al.
3,490,690	A	1/1970	Apple et al.

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DE	4127518	2/1992
EP	0 164 677	12/1985

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Realtime's Response in Opposition to the Defendants' Joint Objections to Report and Recommendation of Magistrate Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, dated Jul. 27, 2009, 15 pages.

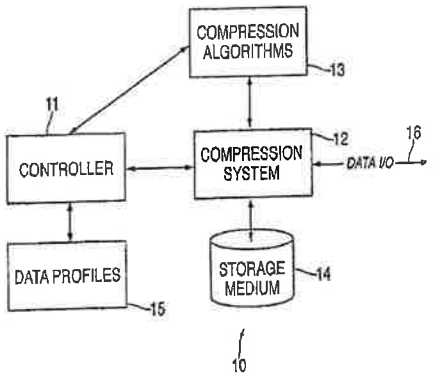
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Tesfaldet Bocure
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Sterne, Kessler, Goldstein & Fox P.L.L.C.

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Data compression and decompression methods for compressing and decompressing data based on an actual or expected throughput (bandwidth) of a system. In one embodiment, a controller tracks and monitors the throughput (data storage and retrieval) of a data compression system and generates control signals to enable/disable different compression algorithms when, e.g., a bottleneck occurs so as to increase the throughput and eliminate the bottleneck.

30 Claims, 4 Drawing Sheets



(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,021,782	A	5/1977	Hoerning
4,032,893	A	6/1977	Moran
4,054,951	A	10/1977	Jackson et al.
4,127,518	A	11/1978	Coy et al.
4,302,775	A	11/1981	Widergren et al.
4,325,085	A	4/1982	Gooch
4,360,840	A	11/1982	Wolfrun et al.
4,386,416	A	5/1983	Giltner et al.
4,394,774	A	7/1983	Widergren et al.
4,464,650	A	8/1984	Eastman
4,494,108	A	1/1985	Langdon, Jr. et al.
4,499,499	A	2/1985	Brickman et al.
4,574,351	A	3/1986	Dang et al.
4,593,324	A	6/1986	Ohkubo et al.
4,626,829	A	12/1986	Hauck
4,646,061	A	2/1987	Bledsoe
4,682,150	A	7/1987	Mathes et al.
4,701,745	A	10/1987	Waterworth
4,729,020	A	3/1988	Schaphorst et al.
4,730,348	A	3/1988	MacCrisken
4,745,559	A	5/1988	Willis et al.
4,748,638	A	5/1988	Freidman et al.
4,750,135	A	6/1988	Boilen
4,754,351	A	6/1988	Wright
4,804,959	A	2/1989	Makansi et al.
4,813,040	A	3/1989	Futato
4,814,746	A	3/1989	Miller et al.
4,862,167	A	8/1989	Copeland, III
4,866,601	A	9/1989	DuLac et al.
4,870,415	A	9/1989	Van Maren et al.
4,872,009	A	10/1989	Tsukiyama et al.
4,876,541	A	10/1989	Storer
4,888,812	A	12/1989	Dinan et al.
4,890,282	A	12/1989	Lambert et al.
4,897,717	A	1/1990	Hamilton et al.
4,906,991	A	3/1990	Fiala et al.
4,906,995	A	3/1990	Swanson
4,929,946	A	5/1990	O'Brien et al.
4,953,324	A	9/1990	Herrmann
4,956,808	A	9/1990	Aakre et al.
4,965,675	A	10/1990	Hori et al.
4,988,998	A	1/1991	O'Brien
5,003,307	A	3/1991	Whiting et al.
5,016,009	A	5/1991	Whiting et al.
5,027,376	A	6/1991	Friedman et al.
5,028,922	A	7/1991	Huang
5,045,848	A	9/1991	Fascenda
5,045,852	A	9/1991	Mitchell et al.
5,046,027	A	9/1991	Taaffe et al.
5,049,881	A	9/1991	Gibson et al.
5,079,630	A	1/1992	Golin
5,091,782	A	2/1992	Krause et al.
5,097,261	A	3/1992	Langdon, Jr. et al.
5,103,306	A	4/1992	Weiman
5,109,226	A	4/1992	MacLean, Jr. et al.
5,109,433	A	4/1992	Notenboom
5,113,522	A	5/1992	Dinwiddie, Jr. et al.
5,115,309	A	5/1992	Hang
5,121,342	A	6/1992	Szymborski
5,126,739	A	6/1992	Whiting et al.
5,128,963	A	7/1992	Akagiri
5,132,992	A	7/1992	Yurt et al.
5,146,221	A	9/1992	Whiting et al.
5,150,430	A	9/1992	Chu
5,155,484	A	10/1992	Chambers, IV
5,159,336	A	10/1992	Rabin et al.
5,167,034	A	11/1992	MacLean, Jr. et al.
5,175,543	A	12/1992	Lantz
5,179,651	A	1/1993	Taaffe et al.
5,187,793	A	2/1993	Keith et al.
5,191,431	A	3/1993	Hasegawa et al.
5,204,756	A	4/1993	Chevion et al.
5,209,220	A	5/1993	Hiyama et al.
5,212,742	A	5/1993	Normile et al.
5,226,176	A	7/1993	Westaway et al.
5,227,893	A	7/1993	Ett
5,231,492	A	7/1993	Dangi et al.
5,237,460	A	8/1993	Miller et al.
5,237,675	A	8/1993	Hannon, Jr.
5,243,341	A	9/1993	Seroussi et al.
5,243,348	A	9/1993	Jackson
5,247,638	A	9/1993	O'Brien et al.
5,247,646	A	9/1993	Osterlund et al.
5,249,053	A	9/1993	Jain
5,263,168	A	11/1993	Toms et al.
5,267,333	A	11/1993	Aono
5,270,832	A	12/1993	Balkanski et al.
5,280,600	A	1/1994	Van Maren et al.
5,287,420	A	2/1994	Barrett
5,289,580	A	2/1994	Latif et al.
5,293,379	A	3/1994	Carr
5,293,576	A	3/1994	Mihm, Jr. et al.
5,307,497	A	4/1994	Feigenbaum et al.
5,309,555	A	5/1994	Akins et al.
5,319,682	A	6/1994	Clark
5,331,425	A	7/1994	Ozaki et al.
5,341,440	A	8/1994	Earl et al.
5,347,600	A	9/1994	Barnsley et al.
5,353,132	A	10/1994	Katsuma
5,354,315	A	10/1994	Armstrong
5,355,498	A	10/1994	Provino et al.
5,357,614	A	10/1994	Pattisam et al.
5,367,629	A	11/1994	Chu et al.
5,373,290	A	12/1994	Lempel et al.
5,374,916	A	12/1994	Chu
5,379,036	A	1/1995	Storer
5,379,757	A	1/1995	Hiyama et al.
5,381,145	A	1/1995	Allen et al.
5,389,922	A	2/1995	Seroussi et al.
5,394,534	A	2/1995	Kulakowski et al.
5,396,228	A	3/1995	Garahi
5,400,401	A	3/1995	Wasilewski et al.
5,403,639	A	4/1995	Belsan et al.
5,406,278	A	4/1995	Graybill et al.
5,406,279	A	4/1995	Anderson et al.
5,410,671	A	4/1995	Elgamal et al.
5,412,384	A	5/1995	Chang et al.
5,414,850	A	5/1995	Whiting
5,420,639	A	5/1995	Perkins
5,434,983	A	7/1995	Yaso et al.
5,437,020	A	7/1995	Wells et al.
5,452,287	A	9/1995	Dicecco et al.
5,454,079	A	9/1995	Roper et al.
5,454,107	A	9/1995	Lehman et al.
5,455,576	A	10/1995	Clark, II et al.
5,455,578	A	10/1995	Bhandari
5,455,680	A	10/1995	Shin
5,461,679	A	10/1995	Normile et al.
5,463,390	A	10/1995	Whiting et al.
5,467,087	A	11/1995	Chu
5,471,206	A	11/1995	Allen et al.
5,475,388	A	12/1995	Gormish et al.
5,479,587	A	12/1995	Campbell et al.
5,479,633	A	12/1995	Wells et al.
5,483,470	A	1/1996	Alur et al.
5,486,826	A	1/1996	Remillard
5,488,364	A	1/1996	Cole
5,488,365	A	1/1996	Seroussi et al.
5,495,244	A	2/1996	Jeong et al.
5,504,842	A	4/1996	Gentile
5,506,844	A	4/1996	Rao
5,506,872	A	4/1996	Mohler
5,506,944	A	4/1996	Gentile
5,521,940	A	5/1996	Lane et al.
5,528,628	A	6/1996	Park et al.
5,530,845	A	6/1996	Hiatt et al.
5,533,051	A	7/1996	James
5,535,311	A	7/1996	Zimmerman
5,535,356	A	7/1996	Kim et al.
5,535,369	A	7/1996	Wells et al.
5,537,658	A	7/1996	Bakke et al.
5,539,865	A	7/1996	Gentile
5,542,031	A	7/1996	Douglass et al.
5,544,290	A	8/1996	Gentile

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,546,395 A 8/1996 Sharma et al.
5,546,475 A 8/1996 Bolle et al.
5,553,160 A 9/1996 Dawson
5,557,551 A 9/1996 Craft
5,557,668 A 9/1996 Brady
5,557,749 A 9/1996 Norris
5,561,421 A 10/1996 Smith et al.
5,561,824 A 10/1996 Carreiro et al.
5,563,961 A 10/1996 Rynderman et al.
5,574,952 A 11/1996 Brady et al.
5,574,953 A 11/1996 Rust et al.
5,576,953 A 11/1996 Hugentobler
5,577,248 A 11/1996 Chambers, IV
5,581,715 A 12/1996 Verinsky et al.
5,583,500 A 12/1996 Allen et al.
5,586,264 A 12/1996 Belknap et al.
5,586,285 A 12/1996 Hasbun et al.
5,590,306 A 12/1996 Watanabe et al.
5,596,674 A 1/1997 Bhandari et al.
5,598,388 A 1/1997 Van Maren et al.
5,604,824 A 2/1997 Chui et al.
5,606,706 A 2/1997 Takamoto et al.
5,610,657 A 3/1997 Zhang
5,611,024 A 3/1997 Campbell et al.
5,612,788 A 3/1997 Stone
5,613,069 A 3/1997 Walker
5,615,017 A 3/1997 Choi
5,615,287 A 3/1997 Fu et al.
5,619,995 A 4/1997 Lobodzinski
5,621,820 A 4/1997 Rynderman et al.
5,623,623 A 4/1997 Kim et al.
5,623,701 A 4/1997 Bakke et al.
5,627,534 A 5/1997 Craft
5,627,995 A 5/1997 Miller et al.
5,629,732 A 5/1997 Moskowitz et al.
5,630,092 A 5/1997 Carreiro et al.
5,635,632 A 6/1997 Fay et al.
5,635,932 A 6/1997 Shinagawa et al.
5,638,498 A 6/1997 Tyler et al.
5,640,158 A 6/1997 Okayama et al.
5,642,506 A 6/1997 Lee
5,649,032 A 7/1997 Burt et al.
5,652,795 A 7/1997 Dillon et al.
5,652,857 A 7/1997 Shimoi et al.
5,652,917 A 7/1997 Maupin et al.
5,654,703 A 8/1997 Clark, II
5,655,138 A 8/1997 Kikinis
5,666,560 A 9/1997 Moertl et al.
5,668,737 A 9/1997 Iler
5,671,355 A 9/1997 Collins
5,671,389 A 9/1997 Saliba
5,671,413 A 9/1997 Shipman et al.
5,673,370 A 9/1997 Laney
5,675,333 A 10/1997 Boursier et al.
5,675,789 A 10/1997 Ishii et al.
5,686,916 A 11/1997 Bakhmutsky
5,692,159 A 11/1997 Shand
5,694,619 A 12/1997 Konno
5,696,927 A 12/1997 MacDonald et al.
5,703,793 A 12/1997 Wise et al.
5,708,511 A 1/1998 Gandhi et al.
5,715,477 A 2/1998 Kikinis
5,717,393 A 2/1998 Nakano et al.
5,717,394 A 2/1998 Schwartz et al.
5,719,862 A 2/1998 Lee et al.
5,721,958 A 2/1998 Kikinis
5,724,475 A 3/1998 Kirsten
5,729,228 A 3/1998 Franaszek et al.
5,740,395 A 4/1998 Wells et al.
5,742,773 A 4/1998 Blomfield-Brown et al.
5,748,904 A 5/1998 Huang et al.
5,757,852 A 5/1998 Jericevic et al.
5,764,774 A 6/1998 Liu
5,765,027 A 6/1998 Wang et al.
5,767,898 A 6/1998 Urano et al.
5,768,445 A 6/1998 Troeller et al.
5,768,525 A 6/1998 Kralowetz et al.
5,771,340 A 6/1998 Nakazato et al.
5,774,715 A 6/1998 Madany et al.
5,778,411 A 7/1998 DeMoss et al.
5,781,767 A 7/1998 Inoue et al.
5,784,572 A 7/1998 Rostoker et al.
5,784,631 A 7/1998 Wise
5,787,487 A 7/1998 Hashimoto et al.
5,794,229 A 8/1998 French et al.
5,796,864 A 8/1998 Callahan
5,799,110 A 8/1998 Israelsen et al.
5,805,834 A 9/1998 McKinley et al.
5,805,932 A 9/1998 Kawashima et al.
5,807,036 A 9/1998 Lostlen
5,808,660 A 9/1998 Sekine et al.
5,809,176 A 9/1998 Yajima
5,809,299 A 9/1998 Cloutier et al.
5,809,337 A 9/1998 Hannah et al.
5,812,195 A 9/1998 Zhang
5,812,789 A 9/1998 Diaz et al.
5,812,883 A * 9/1998 Rao 710/74
5,818,368 A 10/1998 Langley
5,818,369 A 10/1998 Withers
5,818,530 A 10/1998 Canfield et al.
5,819,215 A 10/1998 Dobson et al.
5,822,781 A 10/1998 Wells et al.
5,825,424 A 10/1998 Canfield et al.
5,825,830 A 10/1998 Kopf
5,832,037 A 11/1998 Park
5,832,126 A 11/1998 Tanaka
5,832,443 A 11/1998 Kolesnik et al.
5,835,788 A 11/1998 Blumer et al.
5,836,003 A 11/1998 Sadeh
5,838,821 A 11/1998 Matsubara et al.
5,838,927 A 11/1998 Gillon
5,838,996 A 11/1998 deCarmo
5,839,100 A 11/1998 Wegener
5,841,979 A 11/1998 Schulhof et al.
5,847,762 A 12/1998 Canfield et al.
5,850,565 A 12/1998 Wightman
5,856,797 A 1/1999 Kawauchi
5,861,824 A 1/1999 Ryu et al.
5,861,920 A 1/1999 Mead et al.
5,864,342 A 1/1999 Kajiya et al.
5,864,678 A 1/1999 Riddle
5,867,167 A 2/1999 Deering
5,867,602 A 2/1999 Zandi et al.
5,870,036 A 2/1999 Franaszek et al.
5,870,087 A 2/1999 Chau
5,872,530 A 2/1999 Domyo et al.
5,874,907 A 2/1999 Craft
5,881,104 A * 3/1999 Akahane 375/240
5,883,975 A 3/1999 Narita et al.
5,884,269 A 3/1999 Cellier et al.
5,886,655 A 3/1999 Rust
5,887,165 A 3/1999 Martel et al.
5,889,961 A 3/1999 Dobbek
5,892,847 A 4/1999 Johnson
5,901,278 A * 5/1999 Kurihara et al. 358/1.15
5,907,801 A 5/1999 Albert et al.
5,909,557 A 6/1999 Betker et al.
5,909,559 A 6/1999 So
5,915,079 A 6/1999 Vondran, Jr. et al.
5,917,438 A 6/1999 Ando
5,918,068 A 6/1999 Shafe
5,918,225 A 6/1999 White et al.
5,920,326 A 7/1999 Rentschler et al.
5,923,860 A 7/1999 Olarig
5,930,358 A 7/1999 Rao
5,936,616 A 8/1999 Torborg, Jr. et al.
5,938,737 A 8/1999 Smallcomb et al.
5,943,692 A 8/1999 Marberg
5,945,933 A 8/1999 Kalkstein
5,949,355 A 9/1999 Panaoussis
5,949,968 A 9/1999 Gentile
5,951,623 A 9/1999 Reynar et al.
5,955,976 A 9/1999 Heath
5,956,490 A 9/1999 Buchholz et al.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,960,465	A	9/1999	Adams	
5,964,842	A	10/1999	Packard	
5,968,149	A	10/1999	Jaquette et al.	
5,969,927	A	10/1999	Schirmer et al.	
5,973,630	A	10/1999	Heath	
5,974,235	A	10/1999	Nunally et al.	
5,974,387	A	10/1999	Kageyama	
5,974,471	A	10/1999	Belt	
5,978,483	A	11/1999	Thompson, Jr. et al.	
5,982,360	A	11/1999	Wu et al.	
5,982,723	A	11/1999	Kamatani	
5,982,937	A	11/1999	Accad	
5,987,022	A	11/1999	Geiger et al.	
5,987,432	A	11/1999	Zusman et al.	
5,987,590	A	11/1999	Wing So	
5,990,884	A	11/1999	Douma et al.	
5,991,515	A	11/1999	Fall et al.	
5,996,033	A	11/1999	Chiu-Hao	
6,000,009	A	12/1999	Brady	
6,002,411	A	12/1999	Dye	
6,003,115	A	12/1999	Spear et al.	
6,008,743	A	12/1999	Jaquette	
6,009,491	A	12/1999	Roppel et al.	
6,011,901	A	1/2000	Kirsten	
6,014,694	A	1/2000	Aharoni et al.	
6,021,433	A	2/2000	Payne	
6,023,755	A	2/2000	Casselman	
6,026,217	A	2/2000	Adiletta	
6,028,725	A	2/2000	Blumenau	
6,031,939	A	2/2000	Gilbert et al.	
6,032,148	A	2/2000	Wilkes	
6,032,197	A	2/2000	Birdwell et al.	
6,038,346	A	3/2000	Ratnakar	
6,058,459	A	5/2000	Owen et al.	
6,061,398	A	5/2000	Satoh et al.	
6,061,473	A	5/2000	Chen et al.	
6,070,179	A	5/2000	Craft	
6,073,232	A	6/2000	Kroeker et al.	
6,075,470	A	6/2000	Little et al.	
6,078,958	A	6/2000	Echeita et al.	
6,091,777	A	7/2000	Guetz et al.	
6,092,123	A	7/2000	Steffan et al.	
6,094,634	A	7/2000	Yahagi et al.	
6,097,520	A	8/2000	Kadnier	
6,097,845	A	8/2000	Ng et al.	
6,098,114	A	8/2000	McDonald et al.	
6,104,389	A	8/2000	Ando	
6,105,130	A	8/2000	Wu et al.	
6,115,384	A	9/2000	Parzych	
6,128,412	A	10/2000	Satoh	
6,134,631	A	10/2000	Jennings, III	
6,141,053	A	10/2000	Saukkonen	
6,145,020	A	11/2000	Barnett	
6,145,069	A	11/2000	Dye	
6,169,241	B1	1/2001	Shimizu	
6,170,007	B1	1/2001	Venkatraman et al.	
6,170,047	B1	1/2001	Dye	
6,170,049	B1	1/2001	So	
6,172,936	B1	1/2001	Kitazaki	
6,173,381	B1	1/2001	Dye	
6,175,650	B1	1/2001	Sindhu et al.	
6,175,856	B1	1/2001	Riddle	
6,182,125	B1	1/2001	Borella et al.	
6,185,625	B1	2/2001	Tso et al.	
6,185,659	B1	2/2001	Milillo et al.	
6,192,082	B1	2/2001	Moriarty et al.	
6,192,155	B1	2/2001	Fan	
6,195,024	B1	2/2001	Fallon	
6,195,125	B1	2/2001	Udagawa et al.	
6,195,391	B1	2/2001	Hancock et al.	
6,195,465	B1	2/2001	Zandi et al.	
6,198,842	B1	3/2001	Yeo	
6,198,850	B1	3/2001	Banton	
6,208,273	B1	3/2001	Dye et al.	
6,215,904	B1	4/2001	Lavellee	
6,216,157	B1 *	4/2001	Vishwanath et al.	709/208
6,219,754	B1	4/2001	Belt et al.	
6,222,886	B1	4/2001	Yogeshwar	
6,225,922	B1	5/2001	Norton	
6,226,667	B1	5/2001	Matthews et al.	
6,226,740	B1	5/2001	Iga	
6,230,223	B1	5/2001	Olarig	
6,237,054	B1	5/2001	Freitag, Jr.	
6,243,829	B1	6/2001	Chan	
6,253,264	B1	6/2001	Sebastian	
6,257,693	B1 *	7/2001	Miller et al.	347/19
6,272,178	B1	8/2001	Nieweglowski et al.	
6,272,627	B1	8/2001	Mann	
6,272,628	B1	8/2001	Aguilar et al.	
6,282,641	B1	8/2001	Christensen	
6,285,458	B1	9/2001	Yada	
6,298,408	B1	10/2001	Park	
6,308,311	B1	10/2001	Carmichael et al.	
6,309,424	B1	10/2001	Fallon	
6,310,563	B1	10/2001	Har et al.	
6,317,714	B1	11/2001	Del Castillo et al.	
6,317,818	B1	11/2001	Zwiegincew et al.	
6,330,622	B1	12/2001	Shaefer	
6,333,745	B1	12/2001	Shimomura et al.	
6,336,153	B1	1/2002	Izumida et al.	
6,345,307	B1	2/2002	Booth	
6,356,589	B1	3/2002	Gebler et al.	
6,356,937	B1	3/2002	Montville et al.	
6,374,353	B1	4/2002	Settsu et al.	
6,388,584	B1	5/2002	Dorward et al.	
6,392,567	B2	5/2002	Satoh	
6,404,931	B1	6/2002	Chen et al.	
6,421,387	B1	7/2002	Rhee	
6,434,168	B1	8/2002	Kari	
6,434,695	B1	8/2002	Esfahani et al.	
6,442,659	B1	8/2002	Blumenau	
6,449,658	B1	9/2002	Lafe et al.	
6,449,682	B1	9/2002	Toorians	
6,452,602	B1	9/2002	Morein	
6,452,933	B1	9/2002	Duffield et al.	
6,459,429	B1	10/2002	Deering	
6,463,509	B1	10/2002	Teoman et al.	
6,487,640	B1	11/2002	Lipasti	
6,489,902	B2	12/2002	Heath	
6,505,239	B1	1/2003	Kobata	
6,513,113	B1	1/2003	Kobayashi	
6,523,102	B1	2/2003	Dye et al.	
6,526,174	B1	2/2003	Graffagnino	
6,529,633	B1	3/2003	Easwar et al.	
6,532,121	B1	3/2003	Rust et al.	
6,539,438	B1	3/2003	Ledzius et al.	
6,539,456	B2	3/2003	Stewart	
6,542,644	B1	4/2003	Satoh	
6,577,254	B2	6/2003	Rasmussen	
6,590,609	B1	7/2003	Kitade et al.	
6,597,812	B1	7/2003	Fallon et al.	
6,601,104	B1	7/2003	Fallon	
6,604,040	B2	8/2003	Kawasaki et al.	
6,604,158	B1	8/2003	Fallon	
6,606,040	B2	8/2003	Abdat	
6,606,413	B1	8/2003	Zeineh	
6,609,223	B1	8/2003	Wolfgang	
6,618,728	B1	9/2003	Rail	
6,624,761	B2	9/2003	Fallon	
6,633,244	B2	10/2003	Avery	
6,633,968	B2	10/2003	Zwiegincew et al.	
6,650,261	B2	11/2003	Nelson et al.	
6,661,839	B1	12/2003	Ishida et al.	
6,661,845	B1	12/2003	Herath	
6,704,840	B2	3/2004	Nalawadi et al.	
6,708,220	B1	3/2004	Olin	
6,711,709	B1	3/2004	York	
6,717,534	B2	4/2004	Yokose	
6,723,225	B2	4/2004	Scheps	
6,731,814	B2	5/2004	Zeck et al.	
6,745,282	B2	6/2004	Okada et al.	
6,748,457	B2	6/2004	Fallon et al.	
6,756,922	B2	6/2004	Ossia	
6,768,749	B1	7/2004	Osler et al.	

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,792,151	B1 *	9/2004	Barnes et al.	382/239
6,810,434	B2	10/2004	Muthujumaraswathy et al.	
6,813,689	B2	11/2004	Baxter, III	
6,819,271	B2	11/2004	Geiger et al.	
6,822,589	B1	11/2004	Dye et al.	
6,856,651	B2	2/2005	Singh	
6,862,278	B1	3/2005	Chang et al.	
6,879,266	B1	4/2005	Dye et al.	
6,885,316	B2	4/2005	Mehring	
6,885,319	B2	4/2005	Geiger et al.	
6,888,893	B2	5/2005	Li et al.	
6,909,383	B2	6/2005	Shokrollahi et al.	
6,909,745	B1	6/2005	Puri et al.	
6,938,073	B1 *	8/2005	Mendhekar et al.	709/217
6,944,740	B2	9/2005	Abali et al.	
6,952,409	B2	10/2005	Jolitz	
6,959,110	B1	10/2005	Danskin	
6,959,359	B1	10/2005	Suzuki et al.	
6,963,608	B1	11/2005	Wu	
6,990,247	B2	1/2006	Schwartz	
6,993,597	B2	1/2006	Nakagawa et al.	
7,007,099	B1	2/2006	Donati et al.	
7,024,460	B2	4/2006	Koopmas	
7,050,639	B1 *	5/2006	Barnes et al.	382/239
7,054,493	B2	5/2006	Schwartz	
7,069,342	B1	6/2006	Biederman	
7,089,391	B2	8/2006	Geiger et al.	
7,102,544	B1	9/2006	Liu	
7,127,518	B2	10/2006	Vange et al.	
7,129,860	B2	10/2006	Alvarez, II	
7,130,913	B2	10/2006	Fallon	
7,161,506	B2	1/2007	Fallon	
7,181,608	B2	2/2007	Fallon et al.	
7,190,284	B1	3/2007	Dye et al.	
7,245,636	B1 *	7/2007	Hans et al.	370/474
7,319,667	B1	1/2008	Biederman	
7,321,937	B2	1/2008	Fallon	
RE40,092	E	2/2008	Kang	
7,327,287	B2	2/2008	Martinian et al.	
7,330,912	B1	2/2008	Fox et al.	
7,352,300	B2	4/2008	Fallon	
7,358,867	B2	4/2008	Fallon	
7,376,772	B2	5/2008	Fallon	
7,378,992	B2	5/2008	Fallon	
7,386,046	B2	6/2008	Fallon et al.	
7,395,345	B2	7/2008	Fallon	
7,400,274	B2	7/2008	Fallon et al.	
7,415,530	B2	8/2008	Fallon	
7,417,568	B2	8/2008	Fallon et al.	
7,548,657	B2 *	6/2009	Deaven	382/243
7,552,069	B2	6/2009	Kepecs	
7,565,441	B2	7/2009	Romanik et al.	
7,711,938	B2	5/2010	Wise et al.	
7,714,747	B2	5/2010	Fallon	
7,777,651	B2	8/2010	Fallon et al.	
8,004,431	B2	8/2011	Reznik	
8,054,879	B2	11/2011	Fallon et al.	
8,073,047	B2	12/2011	Fallon et al.	
8,090,936	B2	1/2012	Fallon et al.	
8,112,619	B2	2/2012	Fallon et al.	
8,275,897	B2	9/2012	Fallon	
8,502,707	B2	8/2013	Fallon	
8,504,710	B2	8/2013	Fallon	
8,553,759	B2	10/2013	Fallon et al.	
2001/0019630	A1	9/2001	Johnson	
2001/0031092	A1	10/2001	Zeck et al.	
2001/0032128	A1	10/2001	Kepecs	
2001/0047473	A1	11/2001	Fallon	
2001/0052038	A1	12/2001	Fallon et al.	
2001/0054131	A1	12/2001	Alvarez, II et al.	
2002/0037035	A1	3/2002	Singh	
2002/0069354	A1	6/2002	Fallon et al.	
2002/0078241	A1	6/2002	Vidal et al.	
2002/0080871	A1	6/2002	Fallon et al.	
2002/0097172	A1	7/2002	Fallon	
2002/0101367	A1	8/2002	Geiger et al.	
2002/0104891	A1	8/2002	Otto	
2002/0126755	A1	9/2002	Li et al.	
2002/0169950	A1	11/2002	Esfahani et al.	
2002/0191692	A1	12/2002	Fallon et al.	
2003/0030575	A1	2/2003	Frachtenberg et al.	
2003/0034905	A1	2/2003	Anton et al.	
2003/0058873	A1 *	3/2003	Geiger et al.	370/401
2003/0084238	A1	5/2003	Okada et al.	
2003/0090397	A1	5/2003	Rasmussen	
2003/0142874	A1	7/2003	Schwartz	
2003/0191876	A1	10/2003	Fallon	
2004/0042506	A1	3/2004	Fallon et al.	
2004/0056783	A1	3/2004	Fallon	
2004/0073710	A1	4/2004	Fallon	
2004/0073746	A1	4/2004	Fallon	
2006/0015650	A1	1/2006	Fallon	
2006/0181441	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0181442	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0184687	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0184696	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0190644	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0195601	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2007/0043939	A1	2/2007	Fallon et al.	
2007/0050514	A1	3/2007	Fallon	
2007/0050515	A1	3/2007	Fallon	
2007/0067483	A1	3/2007	Fallon	
2007/0083746	A1	4/2007	Fallon et al.	
2007/0096954	A1 *	5/2007	Boldt et al.	341/50
2007/0109154	A1	5/2007	Fallon	
2007/0109155	A1	5/2007	Fallon	
2007/0109156	A1	5/2007	Fallon	
2007/0174209	A1	7/2007	Fallon	
2008/0232457	A1	9/2008	Fallon et al.	
2009/0125698	A1	5/2009	Dye	
2009/0154545	A1	6/2009	Fallon et al.	
2009/0287839	A1	11/2009	Fallon et al.	
2010/0011012	A1 *	1/2010	Rawson	707/101
2010/0316114	A1	12/2010	Fallon et al.	
2010/0318684	A1	12/2010	Fallon	
2010/0332700	A1	12/2010	Fallon	
2011/0037626	A1	2/2011	Fallon	
2011/0199243	A1	8/2011	Fallon et al.	
2011/0208833	A1	8/2011	Fallon	
2011/0231642	A1	9/2011	Fallon et al.	
2011/0235697	A1	9/2011	Fallon et al.	
2011/0285559	A1	11/2011	Fallon	
2012/0194362	A1	8/2012	Fallon et al.	
2012/0239921	A1	9/2012	Fallon	
2014/0022098	A1	1/2014	Fallon	
2014/0022099	A1	1/2014	Fallon et al.	
2014/0022100	A1	1/2014	Fallon et al.	
2014/0023135	A1	1/2014	Fallon et al.	
2014/0028480	A1	1/2014	Fallon et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	0 185 098		6/1986
EP	0 283 798		9/1988
EP	0 405 572		1/1991
EP	0 493 130		7/1992
EP	0 587 437		3/1994
EP	0 595 406		5/1994
EP	0 718 751		6/1996
EP	0 928 070	A2	7/1999
GB	2162025		1/1986
JP	04-241681		8/1992
JP	6051989		2/1994
JP	9188009		7/1997
JP	11149376		6/1999
WO	WO 9414273		6/1994
WO	WO 9429852		12/1994
WO	WO 9502873		1/1995
WO	WO 95/29437	A1	11/1995
WO	WO 9748212		12/1997
WO	WO 9839699	A2	9/1998
WO	WO 9908186		2/1999
WO	WO 0036754	A1	6/2000
WO	WO 01/57642		8/2001

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO 01/57659	8/2001
WO	WO 01/63772	8/2001
WO	WO 02/39591	5/2002

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Reply to Realtime's Response to Blue Coat Defendants' Objections to Report and Recommendation of United States Magistrate Judge Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness Entered Jun. 23, 2009, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/ IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 31, 2009, 3 pgs.

Realtime Data's Sur-Reply in Opposition to the Defendants' Joint Objections to Report and Recommendation of Magistrate Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, dated Aug. 3, 2009, 3 pages.

"A-T Financial Offers Manipulation, Redistribution of Ticker III", Inside Market Data, vol. 4 No. 14, Sep. 5, 1989, 1 page.

"Add-on Options for the XpressFiles", Intelligent Compression Technologies, http://web.archive.org/web/19980518053418/ictcompress.com/options_X.html, 1998, 2 pages.

Andrews et al., "A Mean-Removed Variation of Weighted Universal Vector Quantization for Image Coding", IEEE, 1993, pp. 302-309.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 4 pages.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506,*Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 5 pages.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 6 pages.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 13 pages.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 19 pages.

Barton, Rich, S&P ComStock Network Character Set Definition, 19.2 KB Network, Version 1.7.0, Feb. 10, 1995, 29 pages.

Beech, W. A., et al., "AX.25 Link Access Protocol for Amateur Packet Radio," Version 2.2, Revision: Jul. 1998, 143 pages.

Bormann, Carsten, "Providing Integrated Services over Low-bitrate Links," Network Working Group Request for Comments: 2689, Category: Informational, Sep. 1999, 14 pages.

ComStock Services Pamphlet, McGraw-Hill Financial Services Company, purportedly published by Jul. 19, 1995, 6 pages.

Cormack, Gordon V., "Data Compression on a Database System", Communications of the ACM, vol. 28, No. 12, Dec. 1985, pp. 1336-1342.

Danskin, John Moffatt, "Compressing the X Graphics Protocol: A Dissertation Presented to the Facult of Princeton University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy," Jan. 1995, 147 pages.

"Data Networks and Open System Communications." Information Technology—Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN. 1) Specification of Basic Notation, International Telecommunication Union, ITU-T Telecommunication Standardization Sector of ITU X.680, Jul. 1994.

Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 19 pages.

Degermark, Mikael, "IP Header Compression", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 2507, Category: Standards Track, Feb. 1999, 47 pages.

Developer's Guide, Version 1.0.2, S&P ComStock, Feb. 15, 1994, 186 pages.

Domanski, Dr. Bernie, "All the news you can eat, Department: Dr. Bernie's Digestions and Digressions", Demand Technology's Capacity Management Review, vol. 25, No. 7, Jul. 1997, pp. 24, 18-22.

Effros, Michelle and Philip A. Chou, "Weighted Universal Transform Coding: Universal Image Compression with the Karhunen-Loeve Transform", IEEE, 1995, pp. 61-64.

Engan, Mathias, "IP Header Compression over PPP", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 2509, Category: 2509, Feb. 1999, 10 pages.

Exhibit A, Invalidity Claim Charts A1-A45 for U.S. Patent 6,624,761, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 616 pages.

Exhibit B, Invalidity Claim Charts B1-B45 for U.S. Patent 7,161,506, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 1513 pages.

Exhibit C, Invalidity Claim Charts C1-C7, C9-C31, C33-C45 for U.S. Patent 7,400.274, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 1528 pages.

Exhibit D, Invalidity Claim Charts D1-D7, D9-D45 for U.S. Patent 7,417,568, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 2458 pages.

Exhibit E, Invalidity Claim Charts E1-E7, E9, E11, E13-E15, E17-E30. E32-E45 for U.S. Patent 7,714,747, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 3312 pages.

Greene, Tim, "Squeeze your 'Net links", NetworkWorld, vol. 14, No. 28, Jul. 14, 1997, pp. 1 and 56.

Helck, Christopher J., "Encapsulated Ticker: Ver 1.0," Jul. 14, 1993, 22 pages.

"High-performance schema-specific compression for XML data formats," XML-Xpress: Product Overview, Intelligent Compression Technologies, http://web.archive.org/web/20020818002535/www.ictcompress.com/products_xmlxpress. 2001, 2 pages.

Hsu, William H. and Amy E. Zwarico, "Automatic Synthesis of Compression Techniques for Heterogeneous Files," Software—Practice and Experience, vol. 25 (10), Oct. 1995, pp. 1097-1116.

"ICT's XML-Xpress". Intelligent Compression Technologies, Dec. 2000, 6 pages.

"Information processing systems—Data communication—High-level data link control procedures—Frame structure", UNI ISO 3309, 1984, 11 pages.

Installing and Administering PPP, Edition 1, Hewlett-Packard Company, 1997, 169 pages.

"Introducing XpressFiles", Intelligent Compression Technologies, http://web.archive.org/web/19980518053310/ictcompress.com/xpressfiles.html, 1998, 1 page.

"Ion's RemoteScript speeds transmission", Seybold Report on Publishing Systems, vol. 22 No. 5, Nov. 9, 1992, pp. 21-23.

Jacobson, V., "Compressing TCP/IP Headers for Low-Speed Serial Links," Feb. 1990, 45 pages.

Kulkosky, Victor, "Upping the Ante", Wall Street & Technology, vol. 11 No. 5, Oct. 1993, pp. 8-11.

Liefke. Hartmut and Dan Suciu, "An Extensible Compressor for XML Data," SIGMOD Record, vol. 29, No. 1. Mar. 2000, pp. 57-62.

Liefke, Hartmut and Dan Suciu, "XMill: an Efficient Compressor for XML Data," 2000, pp. 153-164.

Liefke, Hartmut and Dan Suciu, Xmill: an Efficient Compressor for XML Data, Oct. 18, 1999, 25 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

McGregor, Glenn, "The PPP Internet Protocol Control Protocol (IPCP)", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 1332, Obsoletes: RFC 1172, May 1992, 14 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 19 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 49 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,400,274, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 41 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,417,568, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 75 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,714,747, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 97 pages.

Open Financial Exchange Specification 2.0, Intuit Inc., Microsoft Corp., Apr. 28, 2000, 537 pages.

Rand, Dave, "The PPP Compression Control Protocol (CCP)", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 1962, Category: Standards Track, Jun. 1996, 9 pages.

Rogers, Amy, "Bandwidth Bargain IT hot on products that squeeze more out of the pipe", No. 673, Jul. 21, 1997, pp. 1 and 65.

Roth, Mark A. and Scott J. Van Horn, "Database Compression", SIGMOD Record, vol. 22, No. 3, Sep. 1993, pp. 31-39.

Schmerken, Ivy, "Time Running Out for Old Technologies", Wall Street Computer Review, Apr. 1990, pp. 14-16, 23-24, 28, 56.

"Scrolling News", Inside Market Data, Feb. 27, 1995, 2 pages.

Simpson, W., "PPP in HDLC-like Framing", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 1662, STD 51, Obsoletes 1549, Category: Standards Track, Jul. 1994, 26 pages.

Suciu, Dan, Data Management on the Web, AT&T Labs, Apr. 4, 2000, 52 slides.

Suciu, Dan, "Data Management on the Web: Abstract," University of Washington Computer Science & Engineering, Apr. 4, 2000, 1 page.

"Telekurs Buys S&P Trading Systems And Its Ticker III Feed", Inside Market Data, vol. 4, No. 11, Jul. 10, 1989, 1 page.

"Telekurs May Debut 128 KPS Ticker By Year's End", Inside Market Data, Jul. 18, 1994, 2 pages.

"Telekurs Now Carries All Dow Jones' News on 56-Kbps Ticker," Inside Market Data, Dec. 20, 1993, 2 pages.

"Telekurs Sells No. American Division in Mgmt. Buyout", Inside Market Data, Oct. 23, 1995, 2 pages.

"Telekurs to Launch New Int'l Feed/Internet Server", Wall Street & Technology, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 1997, p. 14.

"The Technology Behind XpressFiles", Intelligent Compression Technologies, http://web.archive.org/web/19980518053634/ictcompress.com/technical_X.html, 1998, 1 page.

TID Information: Revisions to TID Program Since the Dawn of Time!!! Version 1.0, 23 pages; TID Codes 1, 1 page; TID Codes 2, 1 page, purportedly by Jul. 19, 1995.

TypeWorld: The First and Only Newspaper for Electronic Publishing, vol. 16 No. 9, Jun. 17, 1992, 3 pages.

"XpressFiles White Paper", Intelligent Compression Technologies, 1999-2001, 3 pages.

U.S. Appl. No. 60/309,218, filed Jul. 31, 2001.

Telekurs Manual, Jan. 11, 1993, 184 pages.

Danskin, et al., "Fast Higher Bandwidth X," Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH, 1995, 8 pages.

Hoffman, Roy, "Data Compression in Digital Systems," Digital Multimedia Standards Series, Chapman & Hall, 1997, 426 pages.

Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 34 pages.

Appendix A, Obviousness Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, not dated, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 466 pages.

Appendix B, § 112 Invalidity Arguments for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 75 pages.

Exhibit 1, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 161 pages, citing Aakre et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,956,808.

Exhibit 2, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 206 pages, citing Albert et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,907,801.

Exhibit 3, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 95 pages, citing B. Andrews, P. Chou, M. Effros and R. Gray "A Mean-Removed Variation of Weighted Universal Vector Quantization for Image Coding," IEEE 0-8186-3392-1/93, 302-309 (1993).

Exhibit 4, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 144 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States Distict Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Barnes et al., U.S. Patent No. 6,792,151.

Exhibit 5, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 216 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Birdwell et al., U.S. Patent No. 6,032,197.

Exhibit 6, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 257 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States Distict Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Bledsoe, U.S. Patent No. 4,646,061.

Exhibit 7, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 169 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Brickman et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,499,499.

Exhibit 8, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 396 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing C. Bormann et al., "Robust Header Compression (ROHC)," Network Working Group Internet-Draft Sep. 18, 2000.

Exhibit 9, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 253 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Carr, U.S. Patent No. 5,293,379.

Exhibit 10, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 205 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Cellier et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,884,269.

Exhibit 11, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 181 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Chu, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,374,916 & 5,467,087.

Exhibit 12, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 175 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Cisco IOS Data Compression White Paper (Cisco Systems Inc., 1997).

Exhibit 13, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 590 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Comstock—S&P ComStock Developers Guides (McGraw-Hill, 1994); Rich Barton, "S&P ComStock Network Character Set Definition" (Feb. 10, 1995).

Exhibit 14, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 186 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing D.J. Craft, "A fast hardware data compression algorithm and some algorithmic extensions," IBM J. Res. Develop. vol. 42, No. 6 (Nov. 1998).

Exhibit 15, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 142 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Deering, U.S. Patent No. 6,459,429.

Exhibit 16, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 284 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Dye et al., U.S. Patent No. 7,190,284 and International Publication No. WO 00/45516.

Exhibit 17, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 269 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Earl et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,341,440.

Exhibit 18, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 132 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Eastman et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,464,650.

Exhibit 19, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 125 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011. citing Elgamal et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,410,671.

Exhibit 20, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 122 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Enari et al., EP 0493103.

Exhibit 21, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 379 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Fascenda, U.S. Patent No. 5,045,848.

Exhibit 22, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 218 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Frachtenberg et al., U.S. Patent. Pub. 2003/0030575.

Exhibit 23, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 247 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Franaszek et al., U. S. Patent No. 5,870,036.

Exhibit 24, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 327 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division. Feb. 4, 2011, citing French et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,794,229.

Exhibit 25, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 225 pages, Exhibit 24, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 327 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Geiger et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,987,022.

Exhibit 26, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 219 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp.*, et al., 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Gentile, U.S. Patent No. 5,504,842.

Exhibit 27, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 167 pages, citing Giltner et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,386,416.

Exhibit 28, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 156 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Gooch, U.S. Patent No. 4,325,085.

Exhibit 29, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 132 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Hauck, U.S. Patent No. 4,626,829.

Exhibit 30, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 161 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Heath, U.S. Patent No. 5,955,976.

Exhibit 31, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 359 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Hewlett-Packard Company, "Installing and Administering PPP," B2355-90137, HP 9000 Networking, E0948 (1st Ed. 1997).

Exhibit 32, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 229 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Hsu & Zwarico, Automatic Synthesis of Compression Techniques for Heterogeneous Files, Software-Practice & Experience, vol. 25(10), pp. 1097-1116 (Oct. 1995).

Exhibit 33, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 206 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing ICT XML-Xpress White Paper (Intelligent Compression Technologies Inc., 2000) & website.

Exhibit 34, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 138 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing ICT XpressFiles White Paper (Intelligent Compression Technologies Inc., 1999) & website.

Exhibit 35, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 128 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Iseda et al., E.P. 0405572 A2.

Exhibit 36, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 205 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing J. Danskin, "Compressing the X Graphics Protocol," Princeton University (Jan. 1995).

Exhibit 37, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 159 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Kalkstein, U.S. Patent No. 5,945,933.

Exhibit 38, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 402 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Kari, U.S. Patent No. 6,434,168; International Publication No. WO97/48212 A1.

Exhibit 39, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 209 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Koopmas et al., U.S. Patent No. 7,024,460.

Exhibit 40, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 214 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Kopf, U.S. Patent No. 5,825,830.

Exhibit 41, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 281 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Kopf, U.S. Patent No. 5,825,830.

Exhibit 42, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 340 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Lane et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,521,940.

Exhibit 43, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 164 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Langdon, Jr. et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,494,108.

Exhibit 44, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 211 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Lavallee, U.S. Patent No. 6,215,904.

Exhibit 45, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 103 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing M. Effros, P. Chou & R.M. Gray. "Variable Dimension Weighted Universal Vector Quantization and Noiseless Coding," IEEE 1068-0314/94 (1994).

Exhibit 46, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 414 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing MacCrisken, U.S. Patent No. 4,730,348.

Exhibit 47, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 319 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Madany et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,774,715.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Exhibit 48, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 228 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011,citing Mark A. Roth and Scott J. Van Horn, "Database Compression" SIGMOD Record, vol. 22, No. 3 (1993).

Exhibit 49, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 235 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Miller et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,814,746.

Exhibit 50, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 172 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing O'Brien et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,929,946.

Exhibit 51, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 30 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Osler et al., U.S. Patent No. 6,768,749.

Exhibit 52, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 103 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing P. G. Howard, F. Kossenti, S. Forchammer, and W. J. Rucklidge [1998]. "The Emerging JBIG2 Standard", IEEE Transactions On Circuits And Systems For Video Technology 8:7, 838-848.

Exhibit 53, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 218 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Panaoussis, U.S. Patent No. 5,949,355.

Exhibit 54, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 335 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Payne et al, U.S. Patent No. 6,021,433.

Exhibit 55, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 273 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Reynar et al, U. S. Patent No. 5,951,623.

Exhibit 56, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 399 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing RFC 1144: V. Jacobson, "Compressing TCP/IP Headers for Low-Speed Serial Links," Network Working Group, Request for Comments: 1144 (Feb. 1990).

Exhibit 57, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 103 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing RFC 1661: Point-to-Point Protocol Working Group, "The Point-to-Point Protocol." RFC 1661 (William Simpson ed., Internet Engineering Task Force 1994); RFC 1662: Point-to-Point Protocol Working Group, "PPP in HDLC-like Framing," RFC 1662 (William Simpson ed., Internet Engineering Task Force 1994); RFC 1962: Dave Rand, "The PPP compression Control Protocol (CCP)," RFC 1962 (Internet Engineering Task Force 1996); RFC 1332: Glenn McGregor, "The PPP Internet Protocol Control Protocol (IPCP)," RFC 1332 (Internet Engineering Task Force 1992); RFC 2509: Mathias Engan et al., "IP Header Compression over IP," RFC 2509 (Internet Society 1999).

Exhibit 58, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 218 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing RFC 2507: Mikael Degermark et al., "IP Header Compression," RFC 2507 (Internet Society 1999).

Exhibit 59, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 335 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4. 2011. citing Roper et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,454,079.

Exhibit 60, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 273 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL. 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Sebastian, U.S. Patent No. 6,253.264 and International Publication No. WO/1998/039699.

Exhibit 61, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 399 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Seroussi et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,243,341.

Exhibit 62, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 322 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Seroussi et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,389,922.

Exhibit 63, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 102 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL. 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Shin, U.S. Patent No. 5,455,680.

Exhibit 64, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 126 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Taaffe et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,179,651.

Exhibit 65, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 313 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL. 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Telekurs Ticker—"Telekurs Ticker Service: Programmer's Reference," Telekurs (North America), Inc. (Jan. 11, 1993); C. Helck. "Encapsulated Ticker: Ver. 1.0," Telekurs NA, 1-22 (Jul. 14, 1993); A-T Financial Offers Manipulation. Redistribution of Ticker III, Micro Ticker Report. v 4, n 14 (Sep. 5, 1989); V. Kulkosky, "Upping the Ante" Wall Street & Technology, v11 n5 pp. 8-11 (Oct. 1993); "Telekurs to Launch New Int'l Feed/Internet Server," Wall Street & Technology, v15 n1 pp. 14 (Jan. 1997); I. Schmerken, "Time running out for old technologies", Wall Street Computer Review, v7 n7 p. 14(7) (Apr. 1990); Scrolling News, Inside Market Data, v 10, n 11 (Feb. 27, 1995); Telekurs Buys S&P Trading Systems and Its Ticker III Feed, Micro Ticker Report, v 4, n 11 (Jul. 10, 1989); Telekurs May Debut 128 KPS Ticker by Year's End, Inside Market Data, v 9, n 21 (Jul. 18, 1994); Telekurs Now Carries All Dow Jones' News on 56-KBPS Ticker, Inside Market Data, v9, n7 (Dec. 20, 1993); Telekurs Sells No. American Division in Mgmt. Buyout, Inside Market Data, v11, n3 (Oct. 23, 1995).

Exhibit 66, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 265 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Tyler et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,638,498.

Exhibit 67, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 86 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing UNI International Standard ISO 3309-1984 (E) [1984]. "Information Processing Systems—Data Communication—High-level Data Link Control Procedures—Frame Structure," 1-6 (1984).

Exhibit 68, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 236 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Unwired Planet, EP 0928070 A2.

Exhibit 69, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 80 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Vange et al., U.S. Patent No. 7,127,518.

Exhibit 70, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 197 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Wernikoff et al., U.S. Patent No. 3,394,352.

Exhibit 71, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 253 pages, Exhibit 70, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 197 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Willis et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,745,559; Boilen, U.S. Patent No. 4,750,135.

Exhibit 72, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 277 pages, Exhibit 71, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 253 pages, Exhibit 70, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 197 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing XMill—Hartmut Liefke & Dan Suciu, "XMill: an Efficient Compressor for XML Data," University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, MS-CIS-99-26 (Oct. 18, 1999); Hartmut Liefke & Dan Suciu, "XMill: an Efficient Com-

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

pressor for XML Data," Proceedings of SIGMOD, 2000; Hartmut Liefke & Dan Suciu, "An Extensible Compressor for XML Data," SIGMOD Record, vol. 29, No. 1 (Mar. 2000); Dan Suciu, "Data Management on the Web," Presentation at University of Washington College of Computer Science & Engineering, Seattle, WA (Apr. 4, 2000).

Bormann et al., "Robust Header Compression (ROHC)," Network Working Group Internet-Draft, Sep. 18, 2000, 111 pages.

Effros, M., P.A. Chou and R.M. Gray, "Variable Dimension Weighted Universal Vector Quantization and Noiseless Coding," IEEE 1068-0314/94, 1994, pp. 2-11.

Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 17 pages.

Appendix A: U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761 (The "761 Patent"), from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 37 pages.

Appendix B: U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506 (The "506 Patent"), from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 63 pages.

Appendix C: U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274 (The 274 Patent), from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 95 pages.

Appendix D: U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568 (The 568 Patent), from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 147 pages.

Appendix E: U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747 (The "747 Patent"), from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 137 pages.

Appendix F: Comparison of FAST to the Prior Art, from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 7 pages.

Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3 Regarding U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Feb. 4, 2011, 21 pages.

Appendix G: U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651 (The 651 Patent), Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3 Regarding U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Feb. 4, 2011, 480 pages.

Rice, Robert F., "Some Practical Universal Noiseless Coding Techniques", Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, JPL Publication 79-22, Mar. 15, 1979; 140 pgs.

Anderson, J., et al. "Codec squeezes color teleconferencing through digital telephone lines," Electronics 1984, pp. 13-15.

Venbrux, Jack, "A VLSI Chip Set for High-Speed Lossless Data Compression", IEEE Trans. On Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1992, pp. 381-391.

"Fast Dos Soft Boot", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Feb. 1994, vol. 37, Issue No. 2B, pp. 185-186.

"Operating System Platform Abstraction Method", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Feb. 1995, vol. 38, Issue No. 2, pp. 343-344.

Murashita, K., et al., "High-Speed Statistical Compression using Self-Organized Rules and Predetermined Code Tables", IEEE, 1996 Data Compression Conference.

Coene, W., et al. "A Fast Route For Application of Rate-distortion Optimal Quantization in an MPEG Video Encoder" Proceedings of the International Conference on Image Processing, US., New York, IEEE, Sep. 16, 1996, pp. 825-828.

Rice, Robert, "Lossless Coding Standards for Space Data Systems", IEEE 1058-6393197, Nov. 3-6, 1996, pp. 577-585.

Millman, Howard, "Image and video compression", Computerworld, vol. 33, Issue No. 3, Jan. 18, 1999, pp. 78.

"IBM boosts your memory", Geek.com [online], Jun. 26, 2000 [retrieved on Jul. 6, 2007, www.geek.com/ibm-boosts-your-memory/, 7 pages.

"IBM Research Breakthrough Doubles Computer Memory Capacity", IBM Press Release [online], Jun. 26, 2000 [retrieved on Jul. 6, 20071, www-03.ibm.com/press/us/en/pressrelease/1653.wss, 3 pages.

"ServerWorks To Deliver IBM's Memory expansion Technology in Next-Generation Core Logic for Servers", ServerWorks Press Release [online], Jun. 27, 2000 [retrieved on Jul. 14, 20001, http://www.serverworks.com/news/press/000627.html, 1 page.

Abali, B., et al., "Memory Expansion Technology (MXT) Software support and performance", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 287-301.

Franaszek, P. A., et al., "Algorithms and data structures for compressed-memory machines", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 245-258.

Franaszek, P. A., et al., "On internal organization in compressed random-access memories", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 259-270.

Smith, T.B., et al., "Memory Expansion Technology (MXT) Competitive impact", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 303-309.

Tremaine, R. B., et al., "IBM Memory Expansion Technology (MXT)", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 271-285.

Yeh, Pen-Shu, "The CCSDS Lossless Data Compression Recommendation for Space Applications", Chapter 16, Lossless Compression Handbook, Elsevier Science (USA), 2003, pp. 311-326.

Expand Networks Accelerator 4000 Series User's Guide, 1999, 101 pgs.

Tridgell, Andrew; "Efficient Algorithms for Sorting and Synchronization"; A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at The Australian National University; Feb. 1999; pp. iii-106.

Jung, et al.; "Performance optimization of wireless local area networks through VLSI data compression"; Wireless Networks, vol. 4, 1998; pp. 27-39.

Baker, K. et al., "Lossless Data Compression for Short Duration 3D Frames in Positron Emission Tomography," 0-7803-1487, May 1994, pp. 1831-1834.

Maier, Mark W.; "Algorithm Evaluation for the Synchronous Data Compression Standard"; University of Alabama: 1995, pp. 1-10.

Bassiouni, et al.; "A Scheme for Data Compression in Supercomputers"; IEEE; 1988; pp. 272-278.

Welch, Terry A.; "A Technique for High-Performance Data Compression"; IEEE; Jun. 1984; pp. 8-19.

ALDC: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM; 1994, 2 pgs.

ALDC-Macro: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM Corporation; 1994, 2 pgs.

ALDC1-20S: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM Corporation; 1994, 2 pgs.

ALDC1-40S: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM Corporation; 1994, 2 pgs.

ALDC1-5S: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM Corporation; 1994, 2 pgs.

Craft, David J.; "Data Compression Choice No Easy Call"; Computer Technology Review; vol. XIV, No. 1; Jan. 1994, 2 pgs.

Costlow, Terry; "Sony designs faster, denser tape drive"; Electronic Engineering Times; May 20, 1996, pp. 86-87.

Wilson, Ron; "IBM ups compression ante"; Electronic Engineering Times; Aug. 16, 1993; pp. 1-94.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"IBM Announces New Feature for 3480 Subsystem"; Tucson Today; vol. 12, No. 337, Jul. 25, 1989, 1 pg.

Syngress Media, Inc.; "CCA Citrix Certified Administrator for MetaFrame 1.8 Study Guide"; 2000, 568 pgs.

International Telecommunication Union; "Data Compression Procedures for Data Circuit Terminating Equipment (DCE) Using Error Correction Procedures"; Geneva, 1990, 29 pgs.

Cheng, et al.; "A fast, highly reliable data compression chip and algorithm for storage systems"; IBM J. Res. Develop.; vol. 40, No. 6, Nov. 1996; pp. 603-613.

Cisco Systems; "Cisco IOS Data Compression"; 1997; pp. 1-10.

Craft, D. J.; "A fast hardware data compression algorithm and some algorithmic extensions"; IBM J. Res. Develop.; vol. 42; No. 6; Nov. 6, 1998; pp. 733-746.

Rustici, Robert; "Enhanced CU-SeeMe" 1995, Zero In Technologies, Inc., 308 pgs.

White Pine Software; "CU-SeeMe Pro: Quick Start Guide"; Version 4.0 for Windows; 1999, 86 pgs.

"CU-SeeMe Reflector"; www.geektimes.com/michael/CU-SeeMe/faqs/reflectors.html; accessed on Dec. 2, 2008, 5 pgs.

Daniels, et al.; "Citrix WinFrame 1.6 Beta"; May 1, 1996; license.icopyright.net/user/downloadLicense.act?lic=3.7009-9123; accessed Dec. 2, 2008, 4 pgs.

Held, et al.; "Data Compression"; Third Edition; John Wiley & Sons Ltd.; 1991, 150 pgs.

Data Compression Applications and Innovations Workshop; Proceedings of a Workshop held in Conjunction with the IEEE Data Compression Conference; Snowbird, Utah; Mar. 31, 1995, 64 pgs.

Britton, et al.; "Discovery Desktop Conferencing with NetMeeting 2.0"; IDG Books Worldwide, inc.; 1997, 244 pgs.

Sattler, Michael; "Internet TV with CU-SeeMe"; Sams.Net Publishing; 1995; First Edition, 80 pgs.

IBM Microelectronics Comdex Fall '93 Booth Location, 1 pg.

Disz, et al.; "Performance Model of the Argonne Voyager Multimedia Server"; IEEE; 1997; pp. 316-327.

"Downloading and Installing NetMeeting"; www.w4mq.comlhelplh3.htm; accessed on Dec. 2, 2008; 6 pgs.

Fox, et al.; "Adapting to Network and Client Variability via On-Demand Dynamic Distillation"; ASPLOS VII; Oct. 1996; pp. 160-170.

Fox, et al.; "Adapting to Network and Client Variation Using Infrastructural Proxies: Lessons and Perspectives"; IEEE Personal Communications, Aug. 1998; pp. 10-19.

Han, et al.; "CU-SeeMe VR Immersive Desktop Teleconferencing"; Department of Computer Science; Cornell University; To appear in ACM Multimedia 1996, 9 pgs.

Howard, et al.; "Parallel Lossless Image Compression Using Huffman and Arithmetic Coding"; 1992; pp. 1-9.

Howard, Paul G.; "Text Image Compression Using Soft Pattern Matching"; The Computer Journal; vol. 40, No. 213; 1997; pp. 146-156.

Howard, et al.; "The Emerging JBIG2 Standard"; IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, vol. 8, No. 7, Nov. 1998; pp. 838-848.

Craft, D. J.; "A fast hardware data compression algorithm and some algorithmic extensions"; Journal of Research and Development; vol. 42, No. 6, Nov. 1998; pp. 733-745.

"Direct Access Storage Device Compression and Decompression Data Flow"; IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin; vol. 38, No. 11; Nov. 1995; pp. 291-295.

ICA Timeline, Sep. 24, 2007, 3 pgs.

Converse, et al.; "Low Bandwidth X Extension"; Protocol Version 1 .O; X Consortium; Dec. 21, 1996, 55 pgs.

Magstar and IBM 3590 High Performance Tape Subsystem Technical Guide; Nov. 1996; IBM International Technical Support Organization, 288 pgs.

MetaFrame Administration Student Workbook; Jun. 1998; Citrix Professional Courseware; Citrix Systems, Inc, 113 pgs.

NCD Wincenter 3.1 : Bringing Windows to Every Desktop, 1998; 2 pgs.

Overview NetMeeting 2.1; Microsoft TechNet; technet.microsoft.com1en-usllibrary1cc767141 (printer).aspx; accessed Dec. 2, 2008; 7 pgs.

NetMeeting 2.1 Resource Kit; Microsoft TechNet; technet.microsoft.com1en-usllibrary1cc767142(printer).aspx; accessed on Dec. 2, 2008, 34 pgs.

Conferencing Standards: NetMeeting 2.1 Resource Kit: Microsoft TechNet; technet.microsoft.com/-us/library/cc767150(printer).aspx; accessed Dec. 2, 2008, 14 pgs.

Summers, Bob; "Official Microsoft NetMeeting Book." Microsoft Press, 1998, 374 pgs.

Zebrose, Katherine L.; "Integrating Hardware Accelerators into Internetworking Switches"; Telco Systems, 1995, 10 pages.

Simpson, et al.; "A Multiple Processor Approach to Data Compression"; ACM; 1998; pp. 641-649, 9 pgs.

"IBM Technology Products Introduces New Family of High-Performance Data Compression Products"; IBM; Aug. 16, 1993, 6 pgs.

ReadMe; PowerQuest Drive Image Pro; Version 3.00; 1994-1999; PowerQuest Corporation; p. 1-6.

Schulzrinne, et al., "RTP Profile for Audio and Video Conferences with Minimal Control," Jan. 1996, www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1890.txt, accessed on Dec. 3, 2008; 17 pgs.

Zhu, C., "RTP Payload Format for H.263 Video Streams," Standards Track, Sep. 1997, pp. 1-12.

Simpson, W., "The Point-To-Point Protocol (PPP)," Standards Track, Jul. 1994, pp. i-52.

Reynolds et al., "Assigned Numbers," Standards Track, Oct. 1994, pp. 1-230.

Deutsch, et al., "ZLIB Compressed Data Format Specification version 3.3," Informational, May 1996, pp. 1-10.

Deutsch, P., "DEFLATE Compressed Data Format Specification version 1.3," Informational, May 1996, pp. 1-15.

Rand, D., "The PPP Compression Control Protocol (CCP)," Standards Track, Jun. 1996, pp. 1-9.

Schneider, et al., "PPP LZS-DCP Compression Protocol (LZS-DCP)," Informational, Aug. 1996, pp. 1-18.

Friend, et al., "PPP Stac LZS Compression Protocol," Informational, Aug. 1996; pp. 1-20.

Schneider, et al., "PPP for Data Compression in Data Circuit-Terminating Equipment (DCE)," Informational, Aug. 1996, pp. 1-10.

Atkins, et al., "PGP Message Exchange Formats," Informational, Aug. 1996, pp. 1-21.

Castineyra, et al., "The Nimrod Routing Architecture," Informational, Aug. 1996, pp. 1-27.

Freed, et al., "Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Four: Registration Procedures," Best Current Practice, Nov. 1996, pp. 1-21.

Shacham, et al., "IP Payload Compression Protocol (IPComp)," Standards Track, Dec. 1998, pp. 1-10.

Sidewinder 50 Product Manual, Seagate Technology, Inc., 1997, 189 pgs.

IBM RAMAC Virtual Array, IBM, Jul. 1997, 490 pgs.

Bruni, et al., "DB2 for OS/390 and Data Compression" IBM Corporation, Nov. 1998, 172 pgs.

Smith, Mark, "Thin Client/Server Computing Works," WindowsITPro, Nov. 1, 1998, pp. 1-13, license.icopyright.net/user/downloadLicense.act?lic=3.7009-8355, accessed Dec. 2, 2008.

International Telecommunication Union, "Information Technology—Digital Compression and Coding of Continuous-Tone Still Images—Requirements and Guidelines," 1993, 186 pgs.

International Telecommunications Union, "Information technology—Lossless and near-lossless compression of continuous-tone still images—Baseline," 1999, 75 pgs.

Davis, Andrew W., "The Video Answering Machine: Intel Proshare's Next Step," Advanced Imaging, vol. 12, No. 3, Mar. 1997, pp. 28, 30.

Abbott, III, Walter D., "A Simple, Low Overhead Data Compression Algorithm for Converting Lossy Compression Processes to Lossless," Naval Postgraduate School Thesis; Dec. 1993, 93 pgs.

Thomborson, Clark, "V.42bis and Other Ziv-Lempel Variants," IEEE, 1991, p. 460.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Thomborson, Clark, "The V.42bis Standard for Data-Compressing Modems," IEEE, Oct. 1992, pp. 41-53.

Sun, Andrew, "Using and Managing PPP," O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999, 89 pgs.

"What is the V42bis Standard?," www.faqs.org/faqs/compression-faq/part1/section-10.html, accessed on Dec. 2, 2008, 2 pgs.

"The WSDC Download Guide: Drive Image Professional for DOS, OS/2, and Windows," wsdcds01 .watson.ibm.com/WSDC.nsf/Guides/Download/Applications-DriveImage.htm, Accessed Nov. 22, 1999, 4 pgs.

"The WSDC Download Guide: Drive Image Professional," wsdcds01.watson.ibm.com/wsdc.nsf/Guides/Download/Applications-DriveImage.htm, accessed on May 3, 2001, 5 pgs.

appnote-txt from pkware.txt, Version 6.3.2, PKWARE Inc., 1989, 52 pgs.

CU-SeeMe readme.txt, Dec. 2, 1995, 9 pgs.

CU-seeme txt from indstate.txt, readme.txt for CU-SeeMe version 0.90b1, Mar. 23, 1997, 5 pgs.

Cuseeme txt 19960221 .txt; cuseeme.txt, Feb. 21, 1996, 9 pgs.

Citrix Technology Guide, 1997, 413 pgs.

Lettieri, et al., "Data Compression in the V.42bis Modems," 1992. pp. 398-403.

High Performance x2/V.34+N.42bis 56K BPS Plug & Play External Voice/Fax/Data Modem User's Manual, 1997, 27 pgs.

H.323 Protocols Suite, www.protocols.com/pbook~h323.htm, 26 pages (referenced in Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer on Invalidity filed on behalf of some of the defendants, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jun. 10, 2009, and indicated as being last accessed in 2008, see e.g., Exhibit E, p. 12).

LBX X Consortium Algorithms; rzdocs.uni-hohenheim.de/aix~4.33/ext~doc/usr/share/man/info/en~US/a~doc~lib./.x."1;1 X I 1R 6 Technical Specifications, Dec. 1996, 3 pgs.

Basics of Images; www.geom.uiuc.edu/events/courses/1996/cmwh/StilIs/basics.html, 1996, 5 pgs.

Parties' Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement Pursuant to P.R. 4-3, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 18, 2009, 168 pages.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Mar. 18, 2009, 10 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104, Mar. 18, 2009, 8 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, May 4, 2009, 15 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, May 4, 2009, 6 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, May 20, 2009, 6 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, May 26, 2009, 5 pgs.

"Video Coding for Low Bit Rate Communication", International Telecommunication Union (ITU), Recommendation H.263, §3.4 (Mar. 1996) ("ITU H.263"), 52 pgs.

Order Adopting Report and Recommendation of United States Magistrate Judge, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, Aug. 24, 2009, 2 pgs.

Second Amended Answer filed on behalf of Citrix Systems, Inc, (includes allegations of inequitable conduct on at least pp. 24-43) filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 10, 2009, 45 pgs.

Expert Report of James B. Gambrell on Inequitable Conduct filed on behalf of some of the defendants [Includes Appendices—Exhibits A-I] filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jun. 10, 2009, 199 pgs.

Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer on Invalidity filed on behalf of some of the defendants [Includes Appendices—Exhibits A-K (Exhibit A has been redacted pursuant to a protective order)] filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jun. 10, 2009, 1090 pgs.

Supplemental Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer on Invalidity filed on behalf of some of the defendants [Includes Appendices—Exhibits 1-8] filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jun. 19, 2009, 301 pgs.

Deposition of Dr. James A. Storer conducted on behalf of the plaintiffs filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 27, 2009, 242 pgs.

Deposition of Brian Von Herzen conducted on behalf of the plaintiffs filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 26, 2009, 241 pgs.

Second Amended Complaint filed on behalf of the Plaintiff in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 10, 2009, 28 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Citrix Systems, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009. 46 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by F5 Networks, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009, 17 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Averitt Express, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009. 17 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by DHL Express, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009, 37 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Expand Networks, Inc, Interstate Battery System of America, Inc., and O'Reilly Automotive, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009, 21 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Blue Coat Systems, Inc., Packeteer, Inc., 7-Eleven, Inc., ABM Industries, Inc., ABM Janitorial Services-South Central, Inc., and Build-A-Bear Workshop, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 18, 2009, 84 pgs.

Plaintiff's Response to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Citrix Systems, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 24 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by F5 Networks, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 5 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Averitt Express, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 5 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by DHL Express, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 17 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Expand Networks, Inc, Interstate Battery System of America. Inc., and O'Reilly Automotive, Inc. in

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 15 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Blue Coat Systems, Inc., Packeteer, Inc., 7-Eleven, Inc., ABM Industries, Inc., ABM Janitorial Services-South Central, Inc., and Build-A-Bear Workshop, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 34 pgs.

Opening Claim Construction Brief filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 5, 2009, 36 pgs.

Declaration of Jordan Adler in support of the Opening Claim Construction Brief filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 5, 2009, 214 pgs.

Motion for Partial Summary Judgment for Invalidity of some of the Patents in Suit for Indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, filed on behalf of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 16, 2009, 22 pgs.

Declaration of Michele E. Moreland in support Motion for Partial Summary Judgment for Invalidity of some of the Patents in Suit for Indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, filed on behalf of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LE, Mar. 16, 2009, 168 pgs.

Declaration of James A. Storer in support Motion for Partial Summary Judgment for Invalidity of some of the Patents in Suit for Indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, filed on behalf of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LE, Mar. 16, 2009, 27 pgs.

Joint Defendants Reply regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment for Invalidity of some of the Patents in Suit for Indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, filed on behalf of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LE, Apr. 2, 2009, 20 pgs.

Responsive Briefs in Support of Claim Construction filed by Blue Coats Systems, Inc., Packeteer, Inc., 7-Eleven, Inc., ABM Industries, Inc., ABM Janitorial Services-South Central, Inc. and Build-A-Bear Workshop, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 19, 2009, 451 pgs.

Responsive Briefs in Support of Claim Construction filed by F5 Networks, Inc. and Averitt Express, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 19, 2009, 20 pgs.

Responsive Briefs in Support of Claim Construction filed by Citrix Systems, Inc., Expand Networks, Inc., DHL Express (USA), Inc., Interstate Battery System of America, Inc., and O'Reilly Automotive Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 19, 2009, 377 pgs.

Declaration of Dr. James A. Storer filed in Support of the Brief in Support of Claim Construction filed on behalf of F5 Networks, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 19, 2009, 778 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Motion to Exclude Dr. Brian Von Herzen's Opinions Regarding Claim Construction filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 20, 2009, 244 pgs.

Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Motion to Exclude Dr. Brian Von Herzen's Opinions Regarding Claim Construction filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 6, 2009, 20 pgs.

Declaration of Karim Oussayef submitted in support of the Opposition of Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Motion to Exclude Dr. Brian Von Herzen's Opinions Regarding Claim Construction filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 6, 2009, 119 pgs.

Order of the Court Denying Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Motion to Exclude Dr. Brian Von Herzen's Opinions Regarding Claim Construction, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, Apr. 6, 2009, 1 pg.

Parties Joint Submission of Terms to be Heard at the Markman Hearing filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 24, 2009, 5 pgs.

Order of the Court Regarding the terms to be heard at the Markman Hearing in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 24, 2009, 2 pgs.

Transcript of the Markman Hearing held on Apr. 9, 2009 in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 174 pgs.

Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 30, 2009, 30 pgs.

Declaration of Brian von Herzen in Support of the Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 30, 2009, 25 pgs.

F5 Sur-Reply to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2009, 12 pg.

Citrix Sur-Reply to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2009, 13 pgs.

Blue Coat Sur-Reply to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2009, 12 pgs.

Declaration of Michele Moreland in Support of Sur-Replies to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2009, 8 pgs.

Declaration of James Storer in Support of Sur-Replies to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 7, 2009, 6 pgs.

Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to Supplement the Parties' Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 8, 2009, 123 pgs.

Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to Supplement the Parties' Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 13, 2009, 3 pgs.

Citrix Systems' Opposition to Realtime Data's Motion for Reconsideration of Realtime's Motion for Leave to Supplement the Parties' Joint Claim Construction, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 6 pgs.

Notice of Agreement to Claim Term between Plaintiff and Defendant filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 22, 2009, 3 pgs.

Provisional Claim Construction Order issued by the Court on Jun. 2, 2009 in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 28 pgs.

Citrix Request for Consideration and Objections to the Provisional Claim Construction Order issued by the Court on Jun. 22, 2009 filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 9, 2009, 22 pgs.

Blue Coat Request for Consideration and Objections to the Provisional Claim Construction Order issued by the Court on Jun. 22, 2009 filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 10, 2009, 9 pgs.

F5 Request for Consideration and Objections to the Provisional Claim Construction Order issued by the Court on Jun. 22, 2009 filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 10, 2009, 15 pgs.

Comtech AHA Corporation's Complaint in Intervention against the Plaintiff filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 6, 2009, 8 pgs.

Report and Recommendation of United States Magistrate Judge on Motion for Partial Summary Judgment issued on Jun. 23, 2009, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 22 pgs.

Blue Coat Defendants' Report and Recommendations Regarding Motion for Parital Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 8, 2009, 18 pgs.

Plaintiff's Objections To and Partially Unopposed Motion for Reconsideration of United States Magistrate Judge's Claim Construction Memorandum and Order, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 13, 2009, 11 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Opposition to Realtime's Objections to and Partially Unopposed Motion for Reconsideration of Magistrate Love's Claim Construction Memorandum and Order filed by Citrix Systems, Inc., filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 8 pgs.

Defendant F5 Networks, Inc.'s Opposition to Plaintiff's Objections and Partially Unopposed Motion for Reconsideration of Magistrate Judge Love's Claim Construction and Order, filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 4 pgs.

Defendants' Response in Opposition to Realtime Data's Objections to and Partially Unopposed Motion for Reconsideration of Magistrate Judge Love's Claim Construction Memorandum and Order, filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 9 pgs.

Realtime Data's Response in Opposition to Defendant Citrix Systems Objections to and Request for Reconsideration of Magistrate's Order Regarding Claim Construction, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 13 pgs.

Plaintiff Realtime Data's Response in Opposition to Blue Coat Defendants' Objection to Magistrate's Memorandum Opinion and Order Regarding Claim Construction, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 9 pgs.

Plaintiff's selected Responses to Defendant Citrix System's Interrogatories and First Set of Requests for Admission filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 15, 2009, 151 pgs.

Script for Defendants' Joint Claim Construction Technology Tutorial Presented to the Magistrate Judge in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed on Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 95 pgs.

Preliminary Data Sheet, 9600 Data Compressor Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000001-68, 68 pgs.

Data Sheet, 9751 Data Compression Processor, 1997-99, HIFN 000069-187, 119 pgs.

Signal Termination Guide, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-98, HIFN 000188-194, 7 pgs.

How LZS Data Compression Works, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000195-207, 13 pgs.

Reference Hardware, 9751 Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000208-221, 14 pgs.

Using 9751 in Big Endian Systems, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000222-234, 13 pgs.

Specification Update, 9751 Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-2000, HIFN 000235-245, 11 pgs.

9732AM Product Release, Hi/fn, 1994-99, HIFN 000246-302, 57 pgs.

Data Sheet, 9732A Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000303-353, 51 pgs.

9711 to 7711 Migration, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000354-361, 8 pgs.

Specification Update, 9711 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000362-370, 9 pgs.

Differences Between the 9710 & 9711 Processors, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000371-77, 7 pgs.

Specification Update, 9710 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000378-388, 11 pgs.

9706/9706A Data Compression Coprocessor Data Sheet, Stac Electronics, 1991-97, HIFN 000389-473, 85 pgs.

9705/9705A Data Compression Coprocessor, Stac Electronics, 1988-96, HIFN 000474-562, 88 pgs.

9705/9705A Data Compression Coprocessor Data Sheet, Stac Electronics, 1988-96, HIFN 000563-649, 87 pgs.

9700/9701 Compression Coprocessors, Hi/fn, 1997, HIFN 000650-702, 53 pgs.

Data Sheet 9610 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-98, HIFN 000703-744, 42 pgs.

Specification Update 9610 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000745-751, 7 pgs.

9705 Data Compression Coprocessor, Stac Electronics, 1988-92, HIFN 000752-831, 80 pgs.

9705 Network Software Design Guide, Application Note, Stac Electronics, 1990-91, HIFN 000832-861, 30 pgs.

Data Sheet 9601 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, May 21, 1998, HIFN 000862-920, 59 pgs.

7751 Encryption Processor Reference Kit, Hi/fn, Apr. 1999, HIFN 000921-1114, 194 pgs.

Hardware Data Book, Hi/fn, Nov. 1998, HIFN 001115-1430, 316 pgs.

Data Compression Data Book, Hi/fn, Jan. 1999, HIFN 001431-1889, 459 pgs.

Reference Software 7751 Encryption Processor, Hi/fn, Nov. 1998, HIFN 002164-2201, 38 pgs.

Interface Specification for Synergize Encoding/Decoding Program, JPB, Oct. 10, 1997, HIFN 002215-2216, 2 pgs.

Anderson, Chip, Extended Memory Specification Driver, 1998, HIFN 002217-2264, 48 pgs.

Whiting, Doug, LZS Hardware API, Mar. 12, 1993, HIFN 002265-68, 4 pgs.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Whiting, Doug, Encryption in Sequoia, Apr. 28. 1997. HIFN 002309-2313. 5 pgs.

LZS221-C Version 4 Data Compression Software, Data Sheet, Hi/fn, 1994-97, HIFN 002508-2525. 18 pgs.

eXtended Memory Specification (XMS), ver. 2.0, Microsoft, Jul. 19, 1988, HIFN 002670-2683. 14 pgs.

King, Stanley, Just for Your Info—From Microsoft 2, May 4, 1992, HIFN 002684-2710, 27 pgs.

eXtended Memory Specification (XMS), ver. 2.0, Microsoft, Jul. 19, 1988, HIFN 002711-2724. 14 pgs.

Advanced LZS Technology (ALZS), Whitepaper, Hi/fn, Jun. 1, 1998, HIFN 002725-2727, 3 pgs.

Secure Tape Technology (STT) Whitepaper, Hi/fn, Jun. 1, 1998, HIFN 002728-2733, 6 pgs.

SSLRef 3.0 API Details, Netscape, Nov. 19, 1996, HIFN 002734-2778, 45 pgs.

LZS221-C Version 4 Data Compression Software Data Sheet , Hi/fn, 1994-97, HIFN 002779-2796, 18 pgs.

MPPC-C Version 4 Data Compression Software Data Sheet, Hi/fn, 1994-1997, HIFN 002797-2810, 14 pgs.

Magstar MP Hardware Reference B Series Models Document GA32-0365-01, 1996-1997, [IBM_1_601 pp. 1-338], 338 pages.

Magstar MP 3570 Tape Subsystem, Operator Guide, B-Series Models, 1998-1999, [IBM_1_601 pp. 339-525], 188 pages.

Preview, IBM Magstar 3590 Tape System Enhancements, Hardware Announcement. Feb. 16, 1999, [IBM_1_601 pp. 526-527], 2 pgs.

New IBM Magstar 3590 Models E11 and E1A Enhance Tape Drive Performance, Hardware Announcement, Apr. 20, 1999, [IBM_1_601 pp. 528-540] 13 pgs.

New IBM Magstar 3590 Model A60 Dramatically Enhances Tape Drive Performance, Hardware Announcement Jul. 27, 1999, [IBM_1_601 pp. 541-550] 10 pgs.

The IBM Magstar MP Tape Subsystem Provides Fast Access to Data, Sep. 3, 1996, Announcement No. 196-176, [IBM_1_601 pp. 551-563] 13 pgs.

IBM 3590 High Performance Tape Subsystem, Apr. 10, 1995, Announcement 195-106, [IBM_1_601 pp. 564-581] 18 pgs.

Standard ECMA-222 (Jun. 1995): ECMA—Standardizing Information and Communications Systems, Adaptive Lossless Data Compression Algorithm, [IBM_1_601 pp. 582-601] 20 pgs.

IBM 3590 and 3494 Revised Availability, Hardware Announcement Aug. 8, 1995, [IBM_743_1241 p. 1] 1 pg.

Direct Delivery of IBM 3494, 3466, and 3590 Storage Products, Hardware Announcement, Sep. 30, 1997, Announcement 197-297, [IBM_743_1241 pp. 2-3] 2 pgs.

IBM Magstar 3590 Enhances Open Systems, Hardware Announcement Feb. 9, 1996, Announcement 198-014, [IBM_743_1241 pp. 4-7] 4 pgs.

Hardware Withdrawal: IBM Magstar 3590 A00 Controller—Replacement Available, Announcement No. 197-267, Withdrawal Announcement, Dec. 9, 1997, [IBM_743_1241 p. 9] 1 pg.

IBM Magstar 3590 Tape Subsystem, Introduction and Planning Guide, Document No. GA32-0329007, [IBM_743_1241 pp. 10-499] 490 pgs.

NetMeeting 2.0 Reviewers Guide, Apr. 1997, [MSCS_298_339] 42 pgs.

Microsoft NetMeeting Compatible Products and Services Directory, Apr. 1997, [MSCS_242_297] 56 pgs.

Microsoft NetMeeting "Try This!" Guide, 1997, [MSCS_340_345] 6 pgs.

The Professional Companion to NetMeeting 2—The Technical Guide to Installing, Configuring, and Supporting NetMeeting 2.0 in Your Organization—Microsoft NetMeeting 2.0, 1996-97, [MSCS_2_241] 240 pgs.

CUSeeMe 3.1.2 User Guide, Nov. 1998, [RAD_1_220] 220 pgs.

MeetingPoint Conference Server Users Guide 3.0, Nov. 1997, [RAD_221_548] 328 pgs.

MeetingPoint Conference Server Users Guide 4.0.2, Dec. 1999, [RAD_549_818] 270 pgs.

MeetingPoint Conference Service Users Guide 3.5.1, Dec. 1998, [RAD_819_1062] 244 pgs.

Enhanced CUSeeMe—Authorized Guide, 1995-1996, [RAD_1063_1372] 310 pgs.

Meeting Point Reader File, Jun. 1999, [RAD_1437_1445] 9 pgs.

Press Release—White Pine Announces Launch of MeetingPoint Conferences Server, Oct. 9, 1997, [RAD_1738_1739] 2 pgs.

Press Release—Leading Network Service Providers Line Up to Support White Pine's MeetingPoint Conference Server Technology, Oct. 9, 1997, [RAD_1740_1743] 4 pgs.

BYTE—A New MeetingPoint for Videoconferencing, Oct. 9, 1997, [RAD_1744_1750] 7 pgs.

Declaration of Patrick Gogerty, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, executed May 8, 2009, 3 pgs.

Other Responses to Interrogatories, Requests for Admission, and Objections to Requests for Admission filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010.

Deposition Transcript of persons involved in litigation, including inventor James Fallon, and third-party witnesses Jim Karp, Ke-Chiang Chu, and Frank V. DeRosa filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010.

Office of Rebuttal Expert Reports of Dr. Brian Von Herzen, Lester L. Hewitt and Dr. James A. Storer, and Expert Reports of Dr. James A. Storer and Dr. Nathaniel Polish filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010.

Proposed Amended Infringement Contentions filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010.

Documents Concerning Agreements for Meiations and Mediation Proceedings Between Plaintiffs and Some of the Defendants filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010.

Plaintiff's Oppostion to Joint Defendants' Motion for Parital Summary Judgment of Invalidity of some of the patents in Suit for indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, Blue Coat's response to this objection, Blue Coat's Reply to Plaintiff's response and Plaintiff's Sur-Reply to Blue Coat's Reply filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010.

Plaintiff's Amended P.R. 3-1 Disclosures and Infringement Contentions , Defendants' Motions to Strick unauthorized portions of these disclosures, and Sur-Replies to these Motions filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010.

Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer Regarding Non-Infringement that contains positions related to the validity of the patents in suit filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Sep. 23, 2009 Order Dismissing Case in Favor of Texas Action, 1 pg.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Sep. 30, 2009 Response to Order re Transfer, 103 pgs.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Oct. 7, 2009 Reply Letter regarding Judge Berman Sep. 23, 2009 Order re Transfer, 182 pgs.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Oct. 15, 2009 Order Staying Case Until TX Action Decided, 3 pgs.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Sep. 11. 2009 Complaint—DJ SD NY, 41 pgs.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Sep. 11, 2009 Rule 7.1 Disclosure Statement for Thomson Reuters, 1 pg.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Order—Stay Pending Transfer Motion Confirmed Oct. 15, 2009, 3 pgs.

Opinion and Order of United States Magistrate Judge regarding Claim Construction, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, issued Jun. 22, 2009, 75 pgs.

Script for Realtimes' Technology Tutorial Presented to the Magistrate Judge in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 16, 2009, 69 pgs.

Opinion and Order of United States Magistrate Judge regarding Plaintiff's Motion to Strike Unauthorized New Invalidity Theories from Defendant Citrix's Opening and Reply Briefs in Support of its Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity, *Realtime Data, LLD/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, issued Dec. 8, 2009, 10 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Notice Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. Section 282 Disclosures, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 7 pgs.

Blue Coat Defendants' Notice Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. Section 282 Disclosures, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 7 pgs.

Expand Networks' 35 U.S.C. Section 282 Disclosures, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 4 pgs.

Expand Networks' 35 U.S.C. Section 282 Disclosures (Amended), *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 5 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Notice of Obviousness Combinations Pursuant to Court Order, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 3 pgs.

Order of United States Magistrate Judge regarding Motion to Limit the Number of Prior Art References to be Asserted at Trial, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 21, 2009, 6 pgs.

Expand Defendants' Notice of Obviousness Combinations Pursuant to Court Order, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 22, 2009, 3 pgs.

Blue Coat Systems, Inc. and 7-Eleven, Inc.'s Notice of Obviousness Combinations to be Used at Trial, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 22, 2009, 38 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc's Notice of Other Prior Art References Within the Scope of the References Discussed at the Dec. 17, 2009 Hearing, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 29, 2009, 6 pgs.

Docket Listing downloaded Mar. 10, 2010 for *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Apr. 18, 2008, 165 pgs.

CCITT Draft Recommendation T.4, RFC 804, Jan. 1981, 12 pgs.

SNA Formats, IBM Corporation, 14th Ed., Nov. 1993, 3 pgs.

Munteanu et al, "Wavelet-Based Lossless Compression Scheme with Progressive Transmission Capability," John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Int'l J. Imaging Sys. Tech., vol. 10, (1999) pp. 76-85.

Forchhammer and Jensen, "Data Compression of Scanned Halftone Images," IEEE Trans. Commun., vol. 42, Feb.-Apr. 1994, pp. 1881-1893.

Christopher Eoyang et al., "The Birth of the Second Generation: The Hitachi S-820/80," Proceedings of the 1998 ACM/IEEE Conference on Supercomputing, pp. 296-303 (1998).

Transcript for Hearing on Motions for Summary Judgment, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 133 pgs, Nov. 8, 2009.

Transcript for Motions Hearing (Including Supplemental Claim Construction Hearing), *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 88 pgs, Nov. 10, 2009.

Nelson, "The Data Compression Book," M&T Books (2nd Ed. 1996), 283 pgs.

"The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms," 7th Ed. 2000, p. 273.

Larousse Dictionary of Science and Technology, 1st Ed., 1995, p. 916.

Plaintiff Realtime Data's Motion to Strike Unauthorized New Invalidity Theories from Defendant Citrix's Opening and Reply Briefs in Support Its Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300 (Sep. 22, 2009),14 pgs.

Realtime Data's Reply in Support of Its Motion to Strike Unauthorized New Invalidity Theories from Defendant Citrix's Opening and Reply Briefs in Support of Its Motion for Summary Judgement of Invalidity of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300 (Oct. 19, 2009), 17 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Sur-Reply in Opposition to Realtime Data LLC's Motion to Stike Unauthoirzed New Invalidity Theories from Citrix's Opening and Reply Briefs in Support of Its Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300 (Oct. 30, 2009), 9 pgs.

Blue Coat Defendants' Response to Realtime Data, LLC's Notice Re Proposed Construction of "Data Storage Rate" (Nov. 11, 2009), 3 pgs.

Order for Supplemental Briefing on Blue Coat 7-11 Motion for Partial SJ on Non-infringement of Pat 6,601,104 (Nov. 13, 2009), 6 pgs.

Memorandum Opinion and Order (Nov. 23, 2009), 15 pgs.

Memorandum Opinion and Order (Dec. 8, 2009), 10 pgs.

Expand's Conclusions of Fact and Law Regarding Defense of Inequitable Conduct Concerning the Unenforceability of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937 (Nov. 12, 2009), 3 pgs.

Realtime Data's Sur-reply Supplemental Claim Construction Brief Concerning Whether the Asserted Claims of the '104 Patent are Product Claims (Dec. 23, 2009), 6 pgs.

Order regarding Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc's Notice of Other Prior Art References Within the Scope of the References Discussed at the Dec. 17, 2009 Hearing (Dec. 30, 2009), 3 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 2068 (Jan. 1997), 163 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 2616 (Jun. 1999), 114 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 1945 (May 1996), 61 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 1950 (May 1996), 10 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 1951 (May 1996), 15 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 1952 (May 1996), 12 pgs.

Notice of Plaintiff Realtime Data LLC's Proposed Supplemental Construction of "Data Storage Rate" In Response to the Court's Comments During the Nov. 10, 2009 Supplemental Claim Construction Hearing (Nov. 10, 2009), 4 pgs.

Citrix's Amended Invalidity Contentions, Including Appendices G2-G8 (Dec. 15, 2009), 509 pgs.

"Plaintiff Realtime Data'Opposition to Defendant F5 Networks' Motion for Summary Judgment that Claims 18-20 of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937 are Invalid (Aug. 25, 2009)" Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED Jury Trial Demanded Filed Under Seal; In the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division.

Declaration of Dr. James W. Modestino relating to U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Mar. 15, 2010, 49 pgs.

Second Declaration of Dr. George T. Ligler under 37 C.F.R. §1.132 relating to U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104, executed May 5, 2010, 3 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Realtime Data, LLC Complaint for Patent Infringement, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.* (II), District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:10-cv-246, filed May 11, 2010, 24 pages.

Realtime Data, LLC Complaint for Patent Infringement, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corporation, et al.* (II), District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:10-cv-247, filed May 11, 2010, 15 pages.

Realtime Data, LLC Complaint for Patent Infringement, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.* (II), District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:10-cv-248, filed May 11, 2010, 27 pages.

Declaration of Padmaja Chinta In Support of Realtime Data's Reply Claim Construction Brief (including Exhibits A-S), *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED, dated Mar. 30, 2009, 217 pgs.

Extended European search report issuing from European Patent Application 09150508.1, Aug. 3, 2010, 5 pgs.

Complaint, *Thomson Reuters Corporation* v. *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO*, Southern District of New York, No. 2:09-cv-7868-RMB, filed Sep. 11, 2009, 6 pages.

Realtime Data, LLC Complaint for Patent Infringement, *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:10-cv-00493, filed Sep. 23, 2010, 14 pages.

Complaint and Demand for Jury Trial, *Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated* v. *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO*, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, No. 09 CV 4486, filed Jul. 24, 2009, 6 pages.

Realtime's Response in Opposition to the Defendants' Joint Objections to Report and Recommendation of Magistrate Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 15 pgs.

Realtime Data's Sur-Reply in Opposition to the Defendants' Joint Objections to Report and Recommendation of Magistrate Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Aug. 3, 2009, 3 pgs.

Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, vs. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, In the United States District Court Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Jun. 17, 2011, 138 pages.

Appendix A, Claim Charts A-1 to A-25, from Invalidity Contentions, *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 173 pages.

Appendix B, Claim Charts B-1 to B-23, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 809 pages.

Appendix C, Claim Charts C-1 to C-22, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 530 pages.

Appendix D, Claim Charts D-1 to D-16, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 253 pages.

Appendix E, Claim Charts E-1 to E-20, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 397 pages.

Appendix F, Claim Charts F-1 to F-19, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 462 pages.

Appendix G, Claim Charts G-1 to G-18, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 548 pages.

Appendix H, Claim Charts H-1 to H-22, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 151 pages.

Amir et al., "An Application Level Video Gateway," 1995, 11 pages.

Katz, Randy H. and Eric A. Brewer, "The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network: Towards a Wireless Overlay Internetworking Architecture," Computer Science Division, EECS Department, U.C. Berkeley, 1995, 56 pages.

Katz, R.H. and E.A. Brewer, "The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN)," UC Berkeley, 1995, 68 pages.

Bruckman, Alfred and Andreas UHL, "Selective Medical Image Compression Using Wavelet Techniques," Jun. 1998, 23 pages.

Crowley et al., "Dynamic Compression During System Save Operations," May 1, 1984, 3 pages.

Hershkovits, "Universal Data Compression with Finite-Memory," Feb. 1995, 99 pages.

Katz et al., "The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Networks (BARWAN)," 1996, 6 pages.

Klein, "Compression and Coding in Information Retrieval Systems," Jun. 1987, pp. vii-viii, 1-4, 10-15, 22-30, 43-48, 62-66, 86-89, 108-111.

Reghbati, "An Overview of Data Compression Techniques," Apr. 1981, pp. 71-75.

Defendants' Joint Preliminary Invalidity Contentions filed in *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Dec. 8, 2008, 19 pages.

Appendix A, Claim Charts A-1 to A-46, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 345 pages.

Appendix B, Claim Charts B-1 to B-17, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 1893 pages.

Appendix C, Claim Charts C-1 to C-34, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 1,055 pages.

Appendix D, Claim Charts D-1 to D-14, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 197 pages.

Appendix E, Claim Charts E-1 to E-11, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 735 pages.

Appendix F, Claim Charts F-1 to F-11, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 775 pages.

Appendix G Claim Charts G-1 to G-8 from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 567 pages.

Appendix H, Claim Charts H-1 to H-18, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 97 pages.

Appendix I, Claim Charts I-1 to I-18, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 146 pages.

Appendix J, Prior Art Chart, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 25 pages.

Realtime Data, LLC's [Corrected] P.R. 3-1 Disclosures and Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed in *Realtime Data, LLC D/B/A/ IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 8, 2008, 591 pages.

Amended Answer and Counterclaims of Defendants Blue Coat Systems, Inc., Packeteer, Inc., 7-Eleven, Inc., ABM Industries, Inc., ABM Janitorial Services-South Central, Inc., and Build-A-Bear Workshop, Inc. to Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08cv144-LED, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 28, 2008, 81 pages.

"Packeteer iShaper, PacketShaper and iShared Appliances Drive Intelligent Application Acceleration Across Coogee Resources Wide Area Network", Business Wire, accessed on Aug. 25, 2008, 2 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Whiting, Doug, "Deflate vs. LZS", Nov. 2000, 2 pages.

"The Packeteer Q4 2005 Financial Conference Call", Jan. 26, 2006, 9 pages.

"Data Compression Ratio", Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, accessed on Aug. 10, 2011 from http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Data_compression_ratio, 2 pages.

"Hard Disk Data Control Method", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin NN9302301, vol. 36, No. 2, Feb. 1993, pp. 301-302.

Defendants' Supplemental Invalidity Contentions, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed May 17, 2012, 54 pages.

Expert Report of Michael Brogioli Regarding Asserted Claims of U.S. Patent Nos. 7,417,568 and 7,777,651, with Exhibit A: List of Materials Reviewed, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 26 pages.

Exhibit 1, Curriculum Vitae of Michael C. Brogioli, from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 9 pages.

Exhibit 2, [Proposed] Order Adopting the Parties' Agreed Claim Constructions, from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 6 pages.

Exhibit 3, The Parties' Disputed Claim Constructions, revised May 3, 2012, from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 6 pages.

Exhibit 4, E-Mail Correspondence between James Shalek and Brett Cooper, dated May 17 and 18, 2012, from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 3 pages.

Exhibit 5, Source Code Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,417,568 comparing representative elements of the NQDSLIB source code (Apr. 29, 2002 or earlier), from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 3 pages.

Exhibit 6, Source Code Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,417,568 comparing representative elements of the NQDSLIB source code (May 2, 2002 or earlier), from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 3 pages.

Exhibit 7, Source Code Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651 comparing representative elements of the NQDSLIB source code (Apr. 29, 2002 or earlier), from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 21 pages.

Exhibit 8, Source Code Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651 comparing representative elements of the NQDSLIB source code (May 2, 2002 or earlier), from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 21 pages.

Invalidity Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer (Redacted), filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 227 pages.

Defendants' Claim Construction Tutorial, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 54 pages.

Opinion and Order (Markman), filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 22, 2012, 41 pages.

Opinion and Order (Partial Motion for Summary Judgment re Written Description: "Data Packets"), filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 26, 2012, 8 pages.

Opinion and Order (Partial Motion for Summary Judgment re Data Decompression) filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 27, 2012, 21 pages.

Technology Tutorial (.exe file), presentation filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 2012 (submitted on accompanying CD-ROM).

Lilley, J., et al., "A Unified Header Compression Framework for Low-Bandwidth Links," MobiCom 2000, Aug. 6-11, 2000, Boston, MA, 12 pages.

"WAN Link Compression on HP Routers," Hewlett Packard Application Note, May 1995, 7 pages.

"User Manual for XMill," 2001, 21 pages.

"High Speed Network, Developer's Guide," Standard & Poor'Comstock, Version 1.1, 1994, pp. 1-42, and 53-124.

Larmouth, J., "ASN.1 Complete", Academic Press, 2000, pp. xxi-xxvii, 1-45, 115-130, 168-172, 174, 270-276, and 443-472.

Petty, J., "PPP Hewlett-Packard Packet-by-Packet Compression (HP PPC) Protocol," draft-ietf-pppext-hpppc-00.txt., Oct. 1993, 7 pages.

Friend, R., et al., "IP Payload Compression Using LZS," Network Working Group, Request for Comments: 2395, Category: Informational, Dec. 1998; 9 pages.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Information technology—Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation." Series X: Data Networks and Open System Communications. OSI networking and system aspects—Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1), International Telecommunication Union, ITU-T Recommendation X.680, Dec. 1997, 109 pages.

Information technology—ASN.1 encoding rules—Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER), Series X: Data Networks and Open System Communications, OSI networking and system aspects—Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1), International Telecommunication Union, ITU-T Recommendation X.691, Dec. 1997, 51 pages.

Opinion and Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Sep. 24, 2012, 48 pages.

Memorandum Opinion and Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Oct. 1, 2012, 22 pages.

T-Mobile's Motion for Leave to Supplement Trial Witness List & Invalidity Contentions, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 16 pages.

Exhibit 2, Defendant T-Mobile's Supplemental Invalidity Contentions, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 13 pages.

Exhibit 3, FNLTD-74478, Flash Networks: Commercial Part Written by Flash Networks for Cegetel, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 6 pages.

Exhibit 4, FNLTD-74444, Response to Cegetel RFP: Technical Section, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 5 pages.

Exhibit 5, FNLTD-74926,Flash Networks Optimization Products Selected by AT&T Wireless, Flash Networks, Inc. Press Release, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 3 pages.

Exhibit 6, Flash Networks: Harmony, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 6 pages.

Exhibit 7, Declaration of Adi Weiser, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 4 pages.

Exhibit 8, Declaration of Yoav Weiss, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 4 pages.

Exhibit 9, Declaration of Richard Luthi, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 4 pages.

Exhibit 13, Declaration of Gali Weiss, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 4 pages.

Exhibit 17, P.R. 3-1 Claim Chart for T-Mobile, U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 33 pages.

"Flash Networks Introduces NettGain 1100, New Products for Carriers & Enterprises that Enables Immediate Deployment of Wireless Data Solutions," Press Release, dated Mar. 20, 2001, 2 pages.

Amended Expert Report of Dr. Cliff Reader, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Jul. 30, 2012, 205 pages.

Final Judgment, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC, d/b/a IXO*, v. *T-Mobile USA, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Mar. 28, 2013, 1 page.

Final Judgment Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(b), filed in *Realtime Data LLC, d/b/a IXO*, v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-06697, United States District Court Southern District of New York, dated Nov. 9, 2012, 10 pages.

Final Judgment Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(b), filed in *Realtime Data LLC, d/b/a IXO*, v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-06696, United States District Court Southern District of New York, dated Nov. 9, 2012, 10 pages.

Final Judgment Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(b), filed in *Realtime Data LLC, d/b/a IXO*, v. *Thomson Reuters Corporation, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-06698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, dated Nov. 9, 2012, 6 pages.

Opinion and Order (Motion 10), filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Aug. 2, 2012, 13 pages.

Supplemental Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Nov. 9, 2012, 5 pages.

Memorandum & Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Aug. 2, 2012, 13 pages.

Amended Opinion & Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Aug. 15, 2012, 48 pages.

Non-Confidential Brief for Plaintiff-Appellant Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley et al.*, Case Nos. 2013-1092, -1093, -1095, -1097, -1098, -1099, -1100, -1101, and -1103, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, filed Mar. 6, 2013, 80 pages.

Non-Confidential Brief for Defendants-Appellees CME Group, Inc., Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, Inc., The New York Mercantile Exchange, Inc., BATS Trading, Inc., and NASDAQ OMX Group, Inc. and NASDAQ OMX PHLX, Inc., filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group, Inc., et al.*, Case Nos. 13-1093, -1097, and -1100, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, filed May 20, 2013, 74 pages.

Non-Confidential Reply Brief for Plaintiff-Appellant Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Case Nos. 13-1092, -1093, -1095, -1097, -1098, -1099, -1100, -1101, and -1103, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, filed Jun. 19, 2013, 53 pages.

ChangeLog file for zlib, zlib.net/ChangeLog.txt file, accessed on May 23, 2013, with date references Apr. 11, 1995-Apr. 28, 2013, 26 pages.

2.0.39 Kernel Release History, accessed at lwn.net/2001/1018/a/hist-2.0.39.php3, dated Oct. 14, 2001, 8 pages.

"Linux Kernel," Wikipedia—the Free Encyclopedia, accessed at en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linux_kernel, accessed on May 9, 2013, 20 pages.

Rubini, A., "Booting the Kernel," accessed at www.linux.it/~rubini/docs/boot/, Jun. 1997, 6 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Zadok, E., et al., "Fast Indexing: Support for Size-Changing Algorithms in Stackable File Systems," Proceedings of the 2001 Annual USENIX Technical Conference, Jun. 2001, 16 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:10-cv-00493-LED *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 78 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:09-cv-04486 *Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated* v. *Realtime Data, LLC*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 7 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:08-cv-00144-LED-JDL *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 119 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:09-cv-00326-LED-JDL *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *Morgan Stanley et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 45 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:09-cv-00327-LED-JDL *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *CME Group Inc. et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 56 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:09-cv-00333-LED-JDL *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 30 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:09-cv-07868-RMB *Thomson Reuters Corporation* v. *Realtime Data, LLC*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance in Commonly-Assigned U.S. Appl. No. 11/651,366, issued Apr. 10, 2009, 7 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/684,624, mailed Nov. 10, 2010, 5 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/123,081, mailed Feb. 17, 2011, 7 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/688,413, mailed Sep. 27, 2010, 13 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed Jan. 31, 2011, 4 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed Sep. 22, 2010, 4 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jan. 11, 2011, 4 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Sep. 22, 2010, 4 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Nov. 23, 2010, 7 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/651,365, mailed Feb. 4, 2010, 8 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/651,365, mailed Nov. 19, 2009, 8 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Aug. 27, 2010, 13 pgs.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Jan. 28, 2010, 11 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/131,631, mailed Jun. 22, 2010, 5 pgs.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Oct. 30, 2009, 7 pgs.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed May 11, 2010, 7 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Sep. 30, 2010; 4 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jun. 16, 2009, 5 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jun. 21, 2010, 4 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Sep. 22, 2008, 9 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jan. 27, 2010, 4 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Sep. 21, 2010, 12 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed Mar. 24, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed May 5, 2011, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed May 6, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed May 20, 2011, 5 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed May 24, 2011, 17 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed May 31, 2011, 5 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Jun. 7, 2011, 11 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/688,413, mailed Jun. 7, 2011, 15 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Jun. 27, 2011, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jul. 11, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/684,624, mailed Jul. 25, 2011, 5 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Jul. 28, 2011, 5 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Aug. 10, 2011, 6 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/101,994, mailed Aug. 16, 2011, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed Aug. 24, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/684,624, mailed Sep. 1, 2011, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/123,081, mailed Sep. 26, 2011, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Sep. 28, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed Oct. 18, 2011, 5 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,239, mailed Nov. 2, 2011, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Nov. 15, 2011, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/688,413, mailed Nov. 28, 2011, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Dec. 30, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Feb. 6, 2012, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Mar. 8, 2012, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Mar. 30, 2012, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Apr. 11, 2012, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Apr. 23, 2012, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed May 7, 2012, 7 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed May 16, 2012, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/101,994, mailed May 23, 2012, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed May 29, 2012, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Jun. 21, 2012, 8 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,239, mailed Jun. 26, 2012, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Jul. 12, 2012, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Jul. 16, 2012, 8 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/482,800, mailed Jul. 20, 2012, 14 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed Nov. 6, 2012. 5 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Nov. 15, 2012. 9 pages.
Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Nov. 29, 2012, 17 pages.
Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Dec. 4, 2012, 7 pages.
Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/101,994, mailed Dec. 13, 2012. 5 pages.
Supplemental Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Dec. 18, 2012, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Dec. 28, 2012, 5 pages.
Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Jan. 9, 2013, 11 pages.
Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Jan. 15, 2013, 4 pages.
Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/482,800, mailed Feb. 19, 2013, 15 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Mar. 4, 2013. 9 pages.
Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Apr. 15, 2013, 11 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,239, mailed Apr. 24, 2013. 10 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed May 14, 2013, 6 pages.
Supplemental Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed May 15, 2013. 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Jun. 17, 2013, 6 pages.
Supplemental Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Jun. 18, 2013, 6 pages.
Supplemental Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed Jul. 2, 2013, 2 pages.
Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Jul. 3, 2013, 8 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,211, mailed Jul. 11, 2013, 10 pages.
Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Jul. 19, 2013, 12 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,239, mailed Aug. 2, 2013. 9 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Sep. 19, 2013, 6 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Oct. 17, 2013. 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Oct. 23, 2013. 7 pages.
Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,211, mailed Oct. 24, 2013, 9 pages.
Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/482,800, mailed Oct. 25, 2013. 21 pages.
International Search Report for PCT/US00/42018. mailed Jul. 31, 2001, 3 pages.
International Search Report for PCT/US01/03712. mailed May 10, 2002. 2 pages.
International Search Report for PCT/US01/03711, mailed Jan. 28, 2001, 5 pages.
Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158, Mar. 3, 2011, 5 pgs.
Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,415,530, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.
Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Mar. 3, 2011, 5 pgs.
Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Mar. 3, 2011, 12 pgs.
Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,395,345, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.
Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.
Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,352,300, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.
Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.
Ex Parte Reexamination Interview Summary, mailed Dec. 3, 2009, for U.S. Reexam App. No. 90/009,428, 4 pgs.
Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Dec. 30, 2010, 696 pages.
Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, filed Mar. 1, 2011, 357 pages.
L. Gannoun, "RTP Payload Format for X Protocol Media Streams," Audio-Visual Transport WG Internet Draft, Internet Engineering Task Force, Mar. 11, 1998,15 pgs.
Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Jul. 24, 2009, 29 pgs.
Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Dec. 15, 2009, 20 pgs.
Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, issued Jun. 22, 2009, 11 pgs.
Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, issued Jun. 22, 2009, 16 pgs.
Official Action Closing Prosecution for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, issued Dec. 22, 2009, 20 pgs.
Comments by Third Party Requester to Patent Owner's Response Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, filed Nov. 10, 2009, 30 pgs.
Supplemental Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D. under 37 C.F.R. §1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, executed on Nov. 10, 2009, 16 pgs.
Examiner Interview Summary in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Dec. 3, 2009, 3 pgs.
Non-Final Office Action in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Nov. 2, 2009, 13 pgs.
Official Order Granting Request for Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Jun. 1, 2009, 12 pgs.
Declaration of Dr. George T. Ligler under 37 C.F.R. §1.132 in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, executed Dec. 28, 2009 16 pgs.
Supplementary Declaration of Dr. George T. Ligler under 37 C.F.R. §1.132 in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, executed Dec. 30, 2009 1 pg.
Declaration of Dr. George T. Ligler under 37 C.F.R. §1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, executed Aug. 24, 2009, 30 pgs.
Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued Aug. 14, 2009, 41 pgs.
Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued Dec. 15, 2009, 37 pgs.
Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Aug. 13, 2009, 60 pgs.
Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Dec. 15, 2009, 27 pgs.
Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158 Control No. 95/000,486, issued Aug. 14, 2009, 35 pgs.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/000,486, issued Nov. 12, 2009, 199 pgs.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Jan. 6, 2011, 15 pgs.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Aug. 27, 2010, 25 pgs.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, issued May 24, 2010, 23 pgs.

Final Office Action in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Feb. 5, 2010, 16 pgs.

Right of Appeal Notice for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued Jan. 6, 2011, 18 pgs.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued Aug. 27, 2010, 34 pgs.

Right of Appeal Notice for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Jan. 6, 2011, 15 pgs.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Aug. 23, 2010, 31 pgs.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158 Control No. 95/000,486, issued Mar. 7, 2011, 257 pgs.

Patent Owner's reply to Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, mailed Mar. 15, 2010, 23 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, mailed Mar. 15, 2010, 23 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Aug. 23, 2010 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent 7,378,992, mailed Sep. 23, 2010, 23 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Aug. 27, 2010 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, mailed Sep. 27, 2010, 26 pages.

Patent Owner's reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Aug. 27, 2010 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, mailed Sep. 27, 2010, 20 pages.

Corrected Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, filed Jun. 15, 2009, 241 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, filed May 21, 2009, 255 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, filed May 28, 2009, 455 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, filed Mar. 21, 2011, 2,136 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, filed Feb. 14, 2011, 420 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466 issued Dec. 22, 2009, 20 pages.

Order Granting request for inter partes reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274 and Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes reexam of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, issued Mar. 25, 2011, 47 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed May 20, 2011, 47 pages.

Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jun. 15, 2011, 22 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,553, mailed May 6, 2011, 105 pages.

Order Granting Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Mar. 9, 2011, 21 pages.

Appeal Brief filed in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, mailed Sep. 2, 2010, 28 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, mailed Jul. 18, 2011, 33 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jul. 25, 2011, 274 pages.

Non-Final Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Sep. 21, 2011, 29 pages.

Definition of "data packet", Academic Press Dictionary of Science and Technology, Copyright 1992, 1996, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517. mailed Sep. 21, 2011, 2 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Sep. 26, 2011, 44 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, mailed Sep. 28, 2011, 20 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, mailed Sep. 28, 2011, 25 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Sep. 29, 2011, 27 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Ex parte Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104 B1, Control No. 90/009,428, dated Mar. 18, 2011, 14 pages.

Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief Under 37 C.F.R § 41.71 Retracting the Arguments Made to Overcome the Claim Rejections and Thereby Eliminating the Issues on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, dated Oct. 28, 2011, 9 pages.

Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief Under 37 C.F.R § 41.71 Retracting the Arguments Made to Overcome the Claim Rejections and Thereby Eliminating the Issues on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, dated Oct. 28, 2011, 10 pages.

Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief Under 37 C.F.R § 41.71 Retracting the Arguments Made to Overcome the Claim Rejections and Thereby Eliminating the Issues on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, dated Oct. 28, 2011, 9 pages.

Non-Final Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Nov. 18, 2011, 39 pages.

Non-Final Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Dec. 9, 2011, 42 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Nov. 18, 2011 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Dec. 19, 2011, 9 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Dec. 9, 2011 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Dec. 29, 2011, 14 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Ex Parte Reexamination Certificate in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, mailed Jan. 13, 2012, 5 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, mailed Jan. 18, 2012, 5 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, mailed Jan. 18, 2012, 8 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Jan. 18, 2012, 5 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, mailed Jan. 18, 2012, 6 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jan. 27, 2012, 152 pages.

Patent Owner's Respondent Brief on Appeal Under 37 C.F.R. §41.68 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Feb. 17, 2012, 20 pages.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Patent Owner's Reply to Second Non-Final Office Action of Jan. 27, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, filed Feb. 24, 2012, 30 pages.

Ex Parte Reexamination Certificate in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Feb. 28, 2012, 2 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Mar. 1, 2012, 4 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Mar. 1, 2012, 8 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Mar. 6, 2012, 7 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-D, PAT-A to PAT-C, CC-A to CC-D, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 2865 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-D, PAT-A to PAT-B, CC-A to CC-F, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 560 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-H, PAT-A to PAT-B, CC-A to CC-F, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 1012 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-C, PAT-A, CC-A to CC-C, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 204 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, filed Mar. 2, 2012, with accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-C, PAT-A to PAT-C, CC-A to CC-B, Oth-A to Oth-B, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 2651 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-F, PAT-A to PAT-B, CC-A to CC-O, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 700 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including Exhibits PA-A to PA-D, PAT-A to PAT-C, CC-A to CC-B, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 2316 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, mailed Mar. 19, 2012, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, mailed Mar. 19, 2012, 20 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, mailed Mar. 21, 2012, 7 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/000,486, mailed Mar. 26, 2012, 253 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, mailed Apr. 3, 2012, 7 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, mailed Apr. 4, 2012, 15 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Apr. 6, 2012, 5 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Apr. 20, 2012, 17 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Contol No. 95/001,922, mailed Apr. 20, 2012, 8 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Apr. 25, 2012, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Apr. 25, 2012, 7 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Apr. 25, 2012, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Apr. 25, 2012, 8 pages.

Official Order Denying Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Apr. 27, 2012, 52 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, mailed May 7, 2012, 14 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, mailed May 7, 2012, 8 pages.

Petition Under 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.181 and 1.182 for Correction of Notice of Intent to Issue Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, filed May 9, 2012, 8 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, mailed May 15, 2012, 2 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, mailed May 17, 2012, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, mailed May 17, 2012, 18 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Mar. 19, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed May 21, 2012, 21 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued May 22, 2012, 2 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Jun. 12, 2012, 2 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jun. 18, 2012, 45 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Apr. 20, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed Jun. 20, 2012, 11 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Apr. 25, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, filed Jun. 25, 2012, 20 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Apr. 25, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, filed Jun. 25, 2012, 20 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of May 7, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, filed Jul. 9, 2012, 19 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of May 17, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control. No. 95/001,924, filed Jul. 17, 2012, 31 pages.

New Decision on Appeal after Board Decision in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control. No. 95/001,517, mailed Jul. 24, 2012, 24 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Aug. 3, 2012, 7 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/000.486, mailed Aug. 30, 2012, 5 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Aug. 31, 2012, 6 pages.
Decision on Petition for Supervisory Review of Refusal to Order Reexamination for Claims 1-2, 16-21, and 23 (37 CFR §§ 1.927 and 1.181) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Aug. 31, 2012, 10 pages.
Decision on Petition Under 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.181 and 1.182 for Correction of Notice of Intent to Issue Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Sep. 10, 2012, 6 pages.
Decision on Petition for Supervisory Review of Refusal to Order Reexamination of Claims 5-7, 14-16, and 18-19 (37 CFR §§ 1.927 and 1.181) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Sep. 10, 2012, 12 pages.
Decision on Petition for Supervisory Review of Refusal to Order Reexamination for Claims 86, 89, 90, 92-96, and 98 (37 CFR §§ 1.927 and 1.181) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Sep. 21, 2012, 10 pages.
Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Sep. 21, 2012, 15 pages.
Patent Owner's Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Sep. 24, 2012, 29 pages.
Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Oct. 1, 2012, 17 pages.
Inter Partes Reexam Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Oct. 4, 2012, 2 pages.
Inter Partes Reexam Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/000,486, issued Oct. 10, 2012, 2 pages.
Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Oct. 15, 2012, 44 pages.
Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Oct. 18, 2012, 10 pages.
Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief Under 37 C.F.R § 41.71 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, filed Nov. 15, 2012, 15 pages.
Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Oct. 18, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed Nov. 19, 2012, 30 pages.
Patent Owner's Supplemental Amendment Subsequent to Timely Submission of Response to Office Action of Oct. 18, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed Nov. 27, 2012, 6 pages.
Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Sep. 21, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, filed Dec. 21, 2012, 51 pages.
Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Mar. 5, 2013, 23 pages.
Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Mar. 5, 2013, 29 pages.
Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Mar. 14, 2013, 21 pages.
Decision on Petition to Strike Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Mar. 15, 2013, 7 pages.
Order Remanding Inter Partes Reexamination Under 37 C.F.R § 41.77(d) to the Examiner in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Mar. 18, 2013, 3 pages.
Decision on Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.183 to Request Examiner Enter Evidence in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Mar. 20. 2013, 7 pages.
Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Apr. 3, 2013, 24 pages.
Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Mar. 5, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, filed Apr. 5, 2013, 19 pages.
Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Mar. 5, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, filed Apr. 5, 2013, 23 pages.
Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Apr. 9, 2013, 59 pages.
"Data Transfer Rate (DTR)," accessed at http://searchunifiedcommunications.techtarget.com/definition/data-transfer-rate, published May 18, 2011, 1 page.
"Bandwidth—technical definition," accessed at http://computer.yourdictionary.com/bandwidth, accessed on Mar. 7, 2013, 4 pages.
"Bandwidth—Definition," accessed at http://www.yourdictionary.com/bandwidth, accessed on Mar. 7, 2013, 2 pages.
"Bandwidth," accessed at http://searchenterprisewan.techtarget.com/definitions/bandwidth, published Mar. 24, 2010, 1 page.
Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, mailed Apr. 9, 2013, 30 pages.
Examiner's Determination Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(d) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747. Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Apr. 10, 2013, 7 pages.
Patent Owner's Supplemental Response to Office Action of May 7, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923. filed Apr. 29, 2013, 20 pages.
Patent Owner's Supplemental Response to Office Action of Mar. 19, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed May 6, 2013, 24 pages.
Patent Owner's Response to Action Closing Prosecution of Apr. 9, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed May 9, 2013, 13 pages.
Patent Owner's Response to Action Closing Prosecution of Apr. 9, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, filed May 9, 2013, 29 pages.
Patent Owner's Comments in Response to Examiner's Determination Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(e) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed May 10, 2013, 20 pages.
Patent Owner's Supplemental Response to Action Closing Prosecution of Apr. 9, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed May 15, 2013, 13 pages.
Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed May 31, 2013, 26 pages.
Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Expunge Third Party Requester's Improper Submission of Declarations Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132 and Strike Comments Directed to Examiner's Determination in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Jun. 26, 2013, 6 pages.
Notice of Intent to Issue A Reexam Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Jul. 19, 2013, 5 pages.
Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Aug. 15, 2013, 12 pages.
Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Aug. 16, 2013, 11 pages.
Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, issued Aug. 16, 2013, 2 pages.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Aug. 16, 2013, 11 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,925, mailed Aug. 29, 2013, 23 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, mailed Sep. 20, 2013, 47 pages.

Decision on Petition(s) Decided Under 37 C.F.R. 1.181 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Sep. 23, 2013, 3 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, mailed Oct. 2, 2013, 18 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Sep. 20, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed Oct. 21, 2013, 9 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Nov. 1, 2013, 18 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Nov. 1, 2013, 12 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Nov. 1, 2013, 15 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Oct. 2, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, filed Nov. 4, 2013, 9 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue A Reexam Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Nov. 13, 2013, 8 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,211, mailed Nov. 26, 2013, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/101,994, mailed Dec. 2, 2013, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Dec. 18, 2013, 6 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,211, mailed Dec. 19, 2013, 4 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,716, mailed Dec. 20, 2013, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,712, mailed Dec. 20, 2013, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,719, mailed Dec. 20, 2013, 11 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Dec. 27, 2013, 12 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Jan. 14, 2014, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,561, mailed Jan. 16, 2014, 9 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue an Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Nov. 21, 2013, 10 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue an Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Nov. 27, 2013, 10 pages.

Patent Owner's Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, filed Dec. 2, 2013, 41 pages.

Patent Owner's Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, filed Dec. 2, 2013, 57 pages.

Patent Owner's Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, filed Dec. 2, 2013, 33 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Dec. 5, 2013, 2 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182 in Opposition to CME Group's Petition to Strike Patent Owner's Proposed New Claims, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Jan. 2, 2014, 8 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182 in Opposition to CME Group's Petition to Strike Patent Owner's Proposed New Claims, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Jan. 2, 2014, 8 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182 in Opposition to CME Group's Petition to Strike Patent Owner's Proposed New Claims, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jan. 2, 2014, 10 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Jan. 8, 2014, 2 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Jan. 8, 2014, 3 pages.

Examiner's Determination Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(d) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Jan. 14, 2014, 11 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(c), in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(c), in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(c), in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Stike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:10-cv-00493-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *T-Mobile, USA Inc.*, downloaded Jan. 30, 2014, 78 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:11-cv-06696-RJH, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *Morgan Stanley et al.*, downloaded Jan. 30, 2014, 80 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:11-cv-06697-UA, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *CME Group Inc. et al.*, downloaded Jan. 30, 2014, 105 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:11-cv-06698-UA, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *Thomson Reuters et al.*, downloaded Jan. 30, 2014, 59 pages.

Opinion, with Errata, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Case Nos. 13-1092, -1093, -1095, -1097, -1098, -1099, -1100, -1101, and -1103, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, filed Jan. 27, 2014, 41 pages.

Notice of Corrected Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Jan. 31, 2014, 2 pages.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/134,933, Fallon, et al., "System and Methods for Video and Audio Data Distribution," filed Dec. 19, 2013.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Feb. 19, 2014, 23 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/101,994, mailed Feb. 20, 2014, 5 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Supplemental Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Feb. 25, 2014, 2 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/134,933, mailed Feb. 25, 2014, 7 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/033,245, mailed Feb. 26, 2014, 11 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Apr. 8, 2014, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/403,785, mailed May 9, 2014, 5 pages.

Declaration of Dr. James W. Modestino under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, executed Nov. 29, 2013; 51 pages.

Declaration of Dr. James W. Modestino under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, executed Nov. 29, 2013; 49 pages.

Declaration of Dr. James W. Modestino under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, executed Nov. 29, 2013; 50 pages.

Patent Owner's Request For Rehearing Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.79, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Feb. 14, 2014, 11 pages.

Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply to Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, filed Feb. 27, 2014, 10 pages.

Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply to Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed Feb. 27, 2014, 9 pages.

Corrected Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Mar. 11, 2014, 48 pages.

Corrected Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Mar. 11, 2014, 39 pages.

Corrected Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Mar. 11, 2014, 67 pages.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/251,453, James J. Fallon, "Data Compression Systems and Methods," filed Apr. 11, 2014.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Jun. 18, 2014, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 14/251,453, mailed Jun. 25, 2014; 8 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/134,933, mailed Jun. 27, 2014; 9 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.953 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158. Control No. 95/001,923, mailed Jun. 9, 2014, 14 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.953 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925 mailed Jun. 10, 2014, 10 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue a Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, mailed Jun. 27, 2014, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 14/033,245, mailed Jul. 22, 2014, 13 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, mailed Aug. 4, 2014, 4 pages.

* cited by examiner

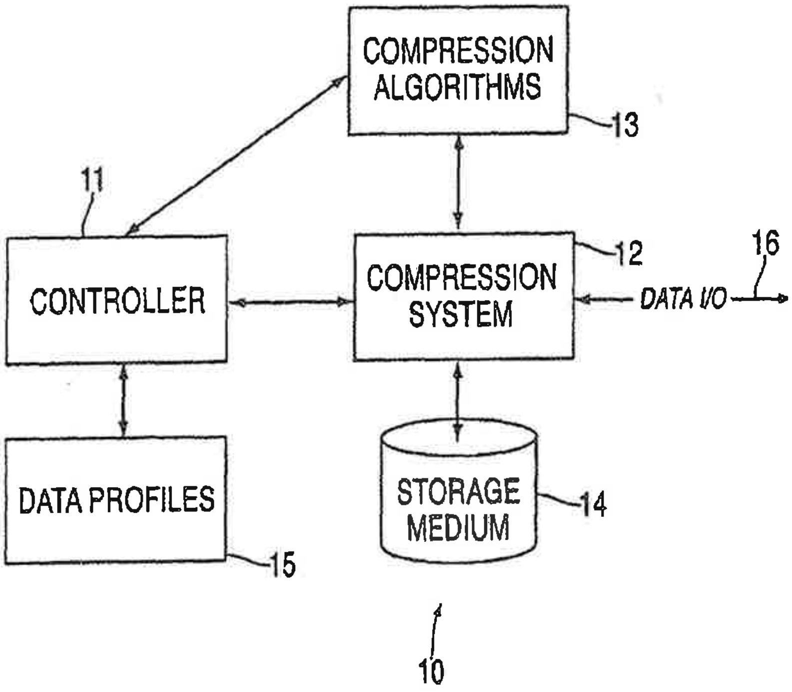

COMPRESSION ALGORITHMS
13
11
CONTROLLER
COMPRESSION SYSTEM
12
16
DATA I/O
DATA PROFILES
15
STORAGE MEDIUM
14
10

FIG. 1

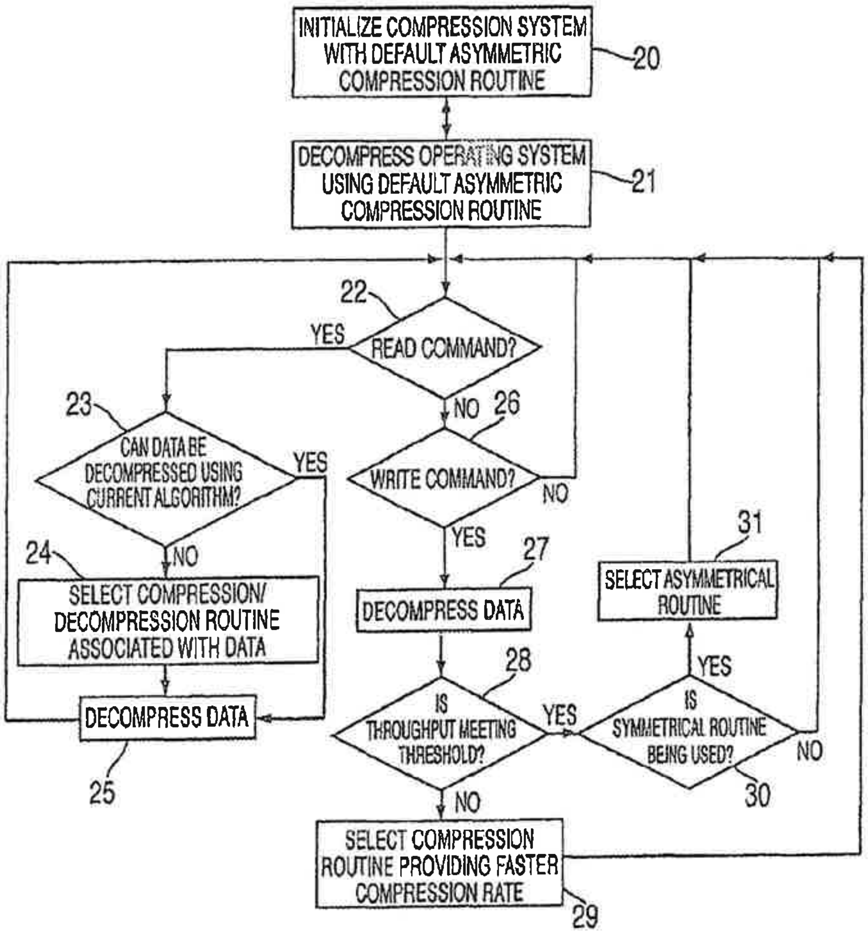

INITIALIZE COMPRESSION SYSTEM WITH DEFAULT ASYMMETRIC COMPRESSION ROUTINE
20
DECOMPRESS OPERATING SYSTEM USING DEFAULT ASYMMETRIC COMPRESSION ROUTINE
21
22
READ COMMAND?
YES
NO
23
CAN DATA BE DECOMPRESSED USING CURRENT ALGORITHM?
YES
NO
24
SELECT COMPRESSION/ DECOMPRESSION ROUTINE ASSOCIATED WITH DATA
DECOMPRESS DATA
25
26
WRITE COMMAND?
NO
YES
27
DECOMPRESS DATA
28
IS THROUGHPUT MEETING THRESHOLD?
YES
NO
SELECT COMPRESSION ROUTINE PROVIDING FASTER COMPRESSION RATE
29
IS SYMMETRICAL ROUTINE BEING USED?
YES
NO
30
SELECT ASYMMETRICAL ROUTINE
31

FIG. 2

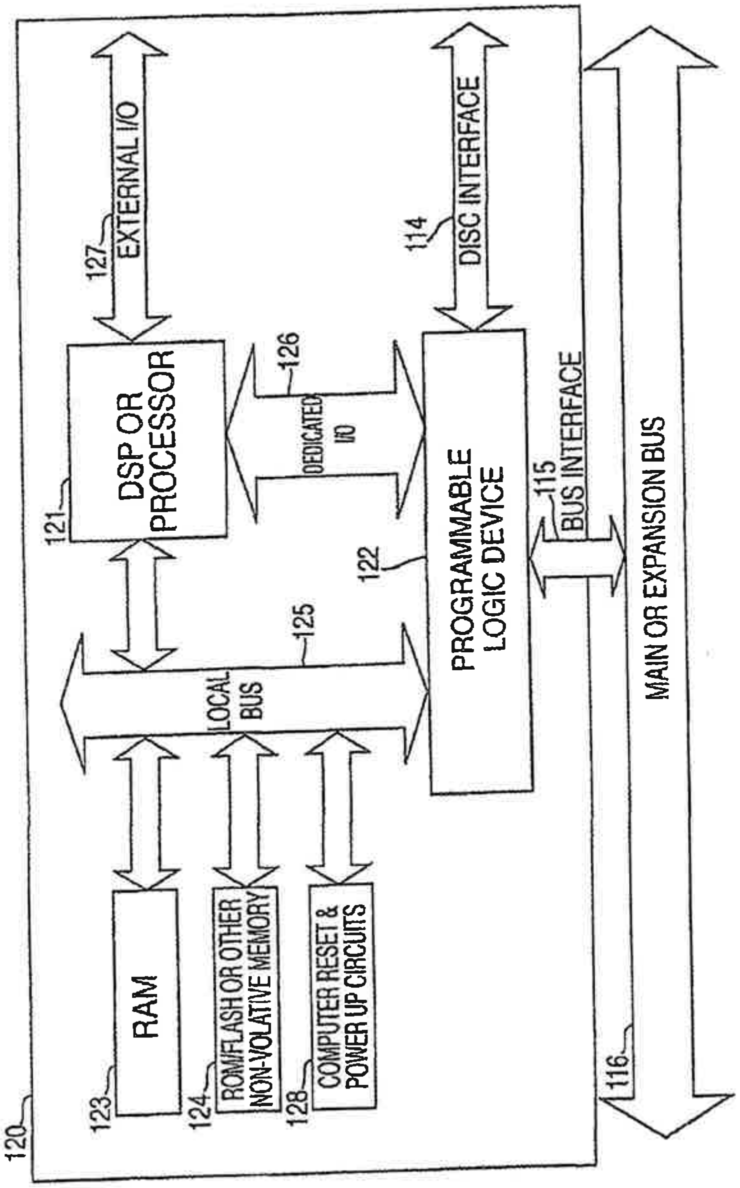

120
123
RAM
124
ROM/FLASH OR OTHER NON-VOLATILE MEMORY
128
COMPUTER RESET & POWER UP CIRCUITS
LOCAL BUS
125
121
DSP OR PROCESSOR
127
EXTERNAL I/O
126
DEDICATED I/O
122
PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICE
114
DISC INTERFACE
115
BUS INTERFACE
116
MAIN OR EXPANSION BUS

FIG. 3

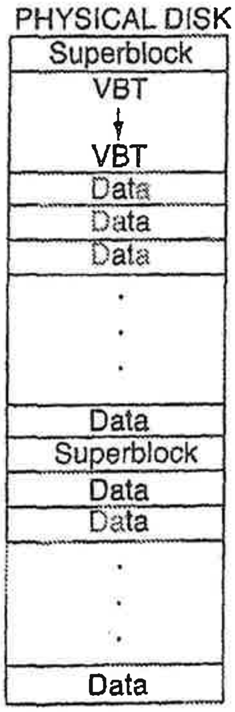

PHYSICAL DISK
Superblock
VBT
VBT
Data
Data
Data
Data
Superblock
Data
Data
Data

FIG. 4A

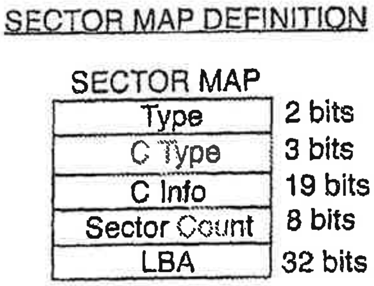

SECTOR MAP DEFINITION
SECTOR MAP
Type
2 bits
C Type
3 bits
C Info
19 bits
Sector Count
8 bits
LBA
32 bits

FIG. 4B

SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR VIDEO AND AUDIO DATA DISTRIBUTION

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/033,245, filed on Sep. 20, 2013, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/154,239, filed on Jun. 6, 2011, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,553,759, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/123,081, filed on May 19, 2008, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,073,047, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/076,013, filed on Feb. 13, 2002, now U.S. Pat. No. 7,386,046, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/268,394, filed on Feb. 13, 2001, each of which is fully incorporated herein by reference.

BACKGROUND

1. Technical Field

The present invention relates generally to data compression and decompression and, in particular, to a system and method for compressing and decompressing data based on an actual or expected throughput (bandwidth) of a system that employs data compression. Additionally the present invention relates to the subsequent storage, retrieval, and management of information in data storage devices utilizing either compression and/or accelerated data storage and retrieval bandwidth.

2. Description of the Related Art

There are a variety of data compression algorithms that are currently available, both well-defined and novel. Many compression algorithms define one or more parameters that can be varied, either dynamically or a-priori, to change the performance characteristics of the algorithm. For example, with a typical dictionary based compression algorithm such as Lempel-Ziv, the size of the dictionary can affect the performance of the algorithm. Indeed, a large dictionary may be employed to yield very good compression ratios but the algorithm may take a long time to execute. If speed were more important than compression ratio, then the algorithm can be limited by selecting a smaller dictionary, thereby obtaining a much faster compression time, but at the possible cost of a lower compression ratio. The desired performance of a compression algorithm and the system in which the data compression is employed, will vary depending on the application.

Thus, one challenge in employing data compression for a given application or system is selecting one or more optimal compression algorithms from the variety of available algorithms. Indeed, the desired balance between speed and efficiency is typically a significant factor that is considered in determining which algorithm to employ for a given set of data. Algorithms that compress particularly well usually take longer to execute whereas algorithms that execute quickly usually do not compress particularly well.

Accordingly, a system and method that would provide dynamic modification of compression system parameters so as to provide an optimal balance between execution speed of the algorithm (compression rate) and the resulting compression ratio, is highly desirable.

Yet another problem within the current art is data storage and retrieval bandwidth limitations. Modern computers utilize a hierarchy of memory devices. In order to achieve maximum performance levels, modern processors utilize onboard memory and on board cache to obtain high bandwidth access to both program and data. Limitations in process technologies

currently prohibit placing a sufficient quantity of onboard memory for most applications. Thus, in order to offer sufficient memory for the operating system(s), application programs, and user data, computers often use various forms of popular off-processor high speed memory including static random access memory (SRAM), synchronous dynamic random access memory (SDRAM), synchronous burst static ram (SBSRAM). Due to the prohibitive cost of the high-speed random access memory, coupled with their power volatility, a third lower level of the hierarchy exists for non-volatile mass storage devices. While mass storage devices offer increased capacity and fairly economical data storage, their data storage and retrieval bandwidth is often much less in relation to the other elements of a computing system.

Computers systems represent information in a variety of manners. Discrete information such as text and numbers are easily represented in digital data. This type of data representation is known as symbolic digital data Symbolic digital data is thus an absolute representation of data such as a letter, figure, character, mark, machine code, or drawing.

Continuous information such as speech, music, audio, images and video, frequently exists in the natural world as analog information. As is well known to those skilled in the art, recent advances in very large scale integration (VLSI) digital computer technology have enabled both discrete and analog information to be represented with digital data. Continuous information represented as digital data is often referred to as diffuse data. Diffuse digital data is thus a representation of data that is of low information density and is typically not easily recognizable to humans in its native form.

Modern computers utilize digital data representation because of its inherent advantages. For example, digital data is more readily processed, stored, and transmitted due to its inherently high noise immunity. In addition, the inclusion of redundancy in digital data representation enables error detection and/or correction. Error detection and/or correction capabilities are dependent upon the amount and type of data redundancy, available error detection and correction processing, and extent of data corruption.

One outcome of digital data representation is the continuing need for increased capacity in data processing, storage, and transmittal. This is especially true for diffuse data where increases in fidelity and resolution create exponentially greater quantities of data. Data compression is widely used to reduce the amount of data required to process, transmit, or store a given quantity of information. In general, there are two types of data compression techniques that may be utilized either separately or jointly to encode/decode data: lossless and lossy data compression.

Over the last decade, computer processor performance has improved by at least a factor of 50. During this same period, magnetic disk storage has only improved by a factor of 5. Thus one additional problem with the existing art is that memory storage devices severely limit the performance of consumer, entertainment, office, workstation, servers, and mainframe computers for all disk and memory intensive operations.

For example, magnetic disk mass storage devices currently employed in a variety of home, business, and scientific computing applications suffer from significant seek-time access delays along with profound read/write data rate limitations. Currently the fastest available (15,000) rpm disk drives support only a 40.0 Megabyte per second data rate (MB/sec). This is in stark contrast to the modern Personal Computer's Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) Bus's input/output capability of 512 MB/sec and internal local bus capability of 1600 MB/sec.

Another problem within the current art is that emergent high performance disk interface standards such as the Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI-3), iSCSI, Fibre Channel, AT Attachment UltraDMA/100+, Serial Storage Architecture, and Universal Serial Bus offer only higher data transfer rates through intermediate data buffering in random access memory. These interconnect strategies do not address the fundamental problem that all modern magnetic disk storage devices for the personal computer marketplace are still limited by the same typical physical media restriction. In practice, faster disk access data rates are only achieved by the high cost solution of simultaneously accessing multiple disk drives with a technique known within the art as data striping and redundant array of independent disks (RAID).

RAID systems often afford the user the benefit of increased data bandwidth for data storage and retrieval. By simultaneously accessing two or more disk drives, data bandwidth may be increased at a maximum rate that is linear and directly proportional to the number of disks employed. Thus another problem with modern data storage systems utilizing RAID systems is that a linear increase in data bandwidth requires a proportional number of added disk storage devices.

Another problem with most modern mass storage devices is their inherent unreliability. Many modern mass storage devices utilize rotating assemblies and other types of electromechanical components that possess failure rates one or more orders of magnitude higher than equivalent solid state devices. RAID systems employ data redundancy distributed across multiple disks to enhance data storage and retrieval reliability. In the simplest case, data may be explicitly repeated on multiple places on a single disk drive, on multiple places on two or more independent disk drives. More complex techniques are also employed that support various tradeoffs between data bandwidth and data reliability.

Standard types of RAID systems currently available include RAID Levels 0, 1, and 5. The configuration selected depends on the goals to be achieved. Specifically data reliability, data validation, data storage/retrieval bandwidth, and cost all play a role in defining the appropriate RAID data storage solution. RAID level 0 entails pure data striping across multiple disk drives. This increases data bandwidth at best linearly with the number of disk drives utilized. Data reliability and validation capability are decreased. A failure of a single drive results in a complete loss of all data. Thus another problem with RAID systems is that low cost improved bandwidth requires a significant decrease in reliability.

RAID Level 1 utilizes disk mirroring where data is duplicated on an independent disk subsystem. Validation of data amongst the two independent drives is possible if the data is simultaneously accessed on both disks and subsequently compared. This tends to decrease data bandwidth from even that of a single comparable disk drive. In systems that offer hot swap capability, the failed drive is removed and a replacement drive is inserted. The data on the failed drive is then copied in the background while the entire system continues to operate in a performance degraded but fully operational mode. Once the data rebuild is complete, normal operation resumes. Hence, another problem with RAID systems is the high cost of increased reliability and associated decrease in performance.

RAID Level 5 employs disk data striping and parity error detection to increase both data bandwidth and reliability simultaneously. A minimum of three disk drives is required for this technique. In the event of a single disk drive failure, that drive may be rebuilt from parity and other data encoded on disk remaining disk drives. In systems that offer hot swap capability, the failed drive is removed and a replacement drive is inserted. The data on the failed drive is then rebuilt in the background while the entire system continues to operate in a performance degraded but fully operational mode. Once the data rebuild is complete, normal operation resumes.

Thus another problem with redundant modern mass storage devices is the degradation of data bandwidth when a storage device fails. Additional problems with bandwidth limitations and reliability similarly occur within the art by all other forms of sequential, pseudo-random, and random access mass storage devices. Typically mass storage devices include magnetic and optical tape, magnetic and optical disks, and various solid-state mass storage devices. It should be noted that the present invention applies to all farms and manners of memory devices including storage devices utilizing magnetic, optical, neural and chemical techniques or any combination thereof.

Yet another problem within the current art is the application and use of various data compression techniques. It is well known within the current art that data compression provides several unique benefits. First, data compression can reduce the time to transmit data by more efficiently utilizing low bandwidth data links. Second, data compression economizes on data storage and allows more information to be stored for a fixed memory size by representing information more efficiently.

For purposes of discussion, data compression is canonically divided into lossy and lossless techniques. Lossy data compression techniques provide for an inexact representation of the original uncompressed data such that the decoded (or reconstructed) data differs from the original unencoded/uncompressed data. Lossy data compression is also known as irreversible or noisy compression. Negentropy is defined as the quantity of information in a given set of data. Thus, one obvious advantage of lossy data compression is that the compression ratios can be larger than that dictated by the negentropy limit, all at the expense of information content. Many lossy data compression techniques seek to exploit various traits within the human senses to eliminate otherwise imperceptible data. For example, lossy data compression of visual imagery might seek to delete information content in excess of the display resolution or contrast ratio of the target display device.

On the other hand, lossless data compression techniques provide an exact representation of the original uncompressed data. Simply stated, the decoded (or reconstructed) data is identical to the original unencoded/uncompressed data. Lossless data compression is also known as reversible or noiseless compression. Thus, lossless data compression has, as its current limit, a minimum representation defined by the entropy of a given data set.

A rich and highly diverse set of lossless data compression and decompression algorithms exist within the current art. These range from the simplest "adhoc" approaches to highly sophisticated formalized techniques that span the sciences of information theory, statistics, and artificial intelligence. One fundamental problem with almost all modern approaches is the compression ratio to encoding and decoding speed achieved. As previously stated, the current theoretical limit for data compression is the entropy limit of the data set to be encoded. However, in practice, many factors actually limit the compression ratio achieved. Most modern compression algorithms are highly content dependent. Content dependency exceeds the actual statistics of individual elements and often includes a variety of other factors including their spatial location within the data set.

Of popular compression techniques, arithmetic coding possesses the highest degree of algorithmic effectiveness, and as expected, is the slowest to execute. This is followed in turn by dictionary compression, Huffman coding, and run-length coding with respectively decreasing execute times. What is not apparent from these algorithms, that is also one major deficiency within the current art, is knowledge of their algorithmic efficiency. More specifically, given a compression ratio that is within the effectiveness of multiple algorithms, the question arises as their corresponding efficiency.

Within the current art there also presently exists a strong inverse relationship between achieving the maximum (current) theoretical compression ratio, which we define as algorithmic effectiveness, and requisite processing time. For a given single algorithm the effectiveness over a broad class of data sets including text, graphics, databases, and executable object code is highly dependent upon the processing effort applied. Given a baseline data set, processor operating speed and target architecture, along with its associated supporting memory and peripheral set, we define algorithmic efficiency as the time required to achieve a given compression ratio. Algorithmic efficiency assumes that a given algorithm is implemented in an optimum object code representation executing from the optimum places in memory. This is almost never achieved in practice due to limitations within modern optimizing software compilers. It should be further noted that an optimum algorithmic implementation for a given input data set may not be optimum for a different data set. Much work remains in developing a comprehensive set of metrics for measuring data compression algorithmic performance, however for present purposes the previously defined terms of algorithmic effectiveness and efficiency should suffice.

Various solutions to this problem of optimizing algorithmic implementation are found in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,195,024 and 6,309,424, issued on Feb. 27, 2001 and Oct. 30, 2001, respectively, to James Fallon, both of which are entitled "Content Independent Data Compression Method and System," and are incorporated herein by reference. These patents describe data compression methods that provide content-independent data compression, wherein an optimal compression ratio for an encoded stream can be achieved regardless of the data content of the input data stream. As more fully described in the above incorporated patents, a data compression protocol comprises applying an input data stream to each of a plurality of different encoders to, in effect, generate a plurality of encoded data streams. The plurality of encoders are preferably selected based on their ability to effectively encode different types of input data. The final compressed data stream is generated by selectively combining blocks of the compressed streams output from the plurality of encoders based on one or more factors such as the optimal compression ratios obtained by the plurality of decoders. The resulting compressed output stream can achieve the greatest possible compression, preferably in real-time, regardless of the data content.

Yet another problem within the current art relates to data management and the use of existing file management systems. Present computer operating systems utilize file management systems to store and retrieve information in a uniform, easily identifiable, format. Files are collections of executable programs and/or various data objects. Files occur in a wide variety of lengths and must be stored within a data storage device. Most storage devices, and in particular, mass storage devices, work most efficiently with specific quantities of data. For example, modern magnetic disks are often divided into cylinders, heads and sectors. This breakout arises from legacy electro-mechanical considerations with the format of an individual sector often some binary multiple of bytes (512, 1024, . . .). A fixed or variable quantity of sectors housed on an individual track. The number of sectors permitted on a single track is limited by the number of reliable flux reversals that can be encoded on the storage media per linear inch, often referred to as linear bit density. In disk drives with multiple heads and disk media, a single cylinder is comprised of multiple tracks.

A file allocation table is often used to organize both used and unused space on a mass storage device. Since a file often comprises more than one sector of data, and individual sectors or contiguous strings of sectors may be widely dispersed over multiple tracks and cylinders, a file allocation table provides a methodology of retrieving a file or portion thereof. File allocation tables are usually comprised of strings of pointers or indices that identify where various portions of a file are stored.

In-order to provide greater flexibility in the management of disk storage at the media side of the interface, logical block addresses have been substituted for legacy cylinder, head, sector addressing. This permits the individual disk to optimize its mapping from the logical address space to the physical sectors on the disk drive. Advantages with this technique include faster disk accesses by allowing the disk manufacturer greater flexibility in managing data interleaves and other high-speed access techniques. In addition, the replacement of bad media sectors can take place at the physical level and need not be the concern of the file allocation table or host computer. Furthermore, these bad sector replacement maps are definable on a disk by disk basis.

Practical limitations in the size of the data required to both represent and process an individual data block address, along with the size of individual data blocks, governs the type of file allocation tables currently in use. For example, a 4096 byte logical block size (8 sectors) employed with 32 bit logical block addresses. This yields an addressable data space of 17.59 Terabytes. Smaller logical blocks permit more efficient use of disk space. Larger logical blocks support a larger addressable data space. Thus one limitation within the current art is that disk file allocation tables and associated file management systems are a compromise between efficient data storage, access speed, and addressable data space.

Data in a computer has various levels of information content. Even within a single file, many data types and formats are utilized. Each data representation has specific meaning and each may hold differing quantities of information. Within the current art, computers process data in a native, uncompressed, format. Thus compressed data must often be decompressed prior to performing various data processing functions or operations. Modern file systems have been designed to work with data in its native format. Thus another significant problem within the current art is that file systems are not able to randomly access compressed data in an efficient manner.

Further aggravating this problem is the fact that when data is decompressed, processed and recompressed it may not fit back into its original disk space, causing disk fragmentation or complex disk space reallocation requirements. Several solutions exist within the current art including file by file and block structured compressed data management.

In file by file compression, each file is compressed when stored on disk and decompressed when retrieved. For very small files this technique is often adequate, however for larger files the compression and decompression times are too slow, resulting in inadequate system level performance. In addition, the ability to access randomly access data within a specific file is lost. The one advantage to file by file compression techniques is that they are easy to develop and are compatible with existing file systems. Thus file by file compressed data management is not an adequate solution.

Block structured disk compression operates by compressing and decompressing fixed block sizes of data. Block sizes are often fixed, but may be variable in size. A single file usually is comprised of multiple blocks, however a file may be so small as to fit within a single block. Blocks are grouped together and stored in one or more disk sectors as a group of Blocks (GOBs). A group of blocks is compressed and decompressed as a unit, thus there exists practical limitations on the size of GOBs. Most compression algorithms achieve a higher level of algorithmic effectiveness when operating on larger quantities of data. Restated, the larger the quantity of data processed with a uniform information density, the higher the compressions ratio achieved. If GOBs are small compression ratios are low and processing time short. Conversely, when GOBS are large compression ratios are higher and processing time is longer. Large GOBs tend to perform in a manner analogous to file by file compression. The two obvious benefits to block structured disk compression are pseudo-random data access and reduced data compression/decompression processing time.

Several problems exist within the current art for the management of compressed blocks. One method for storage of compressed files on disk is by contiguously storing all GOBs corresponding to a single file. However as files are processed within the computers, files may grow or shrink in size. Inefficient disk storage results when a substantial file size reduction occurs. Conversely when a file grows substantially, the additional space required to store the data may not be available contiguously. The result of this process is substantial disk fragmentation and slower access times.

An alternate method is to map compressed GOBs into the next logical free space on the disk. One problem with this method is that average file access times are substantially increased by this technique due to the random data storage. Peak access delays may be reduced since the statistics behave with a more uniform white spectral density, however this is not guaranteed.

A further layer of complexity is encountered when compressed information is to be managed on more than one data storage device. Competing requirements of data access bandwidth, data reliability/redundancy, and efficiency of storage space are encountered.

These and other limitations within the current art are solved with the present invention.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed to a system and method for compressing and decompressing based on the actual or expected throughput (bandwidth) of a system employing data compression and a technique of optimizing based upon planned, expected, predicted, or actual usage.

In one aspect of the present invention, a system for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression comprises:

a data compression system for compressing and decompressing data input to the system;

a plurality of compression routines selectively utilized by the data compression system; and

a controller for tracking the throughput of the system and generating a control signal to select a compression routine based on the system throughput. In a preferred embodiment, when the controller determines that the system throughput falls below a predetermined throughput threshold, the controller commands the data compression engine to use a compression routine providing a faster rate of compression so as to increase the throughput.

In another aspect, a system for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression comprises a plurality of access profiles, operatively accessible by the controller that enables the controller to determine a compression routine that is associated with a data type of the data to be compressed. The access profiles comprise information that enables the controller to select a suitable compression algorithm that provides a desired balance between execution speed (rate of compression) and efficiency (compression ratio).

In yet another aspect, a system comprises a data storage controller for controlling the compression and storage of compressed data to a storage device and the retrieval and decompression of compressed data from the storage device. The system throughput tracked by the controller preferably comprises a number of pending access requests to a storage device.

In another aspect, the system comprises a data transmission controller for controlling the compression and transmission of compressed data, as well as the decompression of compressed data received over a communication channel. The system throughput tracked by the controller comprises a number of pending transmission requests over the communication channel.

In yet another aspect of the present invention, a method for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression in a data processing system, comprises the steps of:

compressing data using an first compression routine providing a first compression rate;

tracking the throughput of the data processing system to determine if the first compression rate provides a throughput that meets a predetermined throughput threshold; and

compressing data using a second compression routine providing a second compression rate that is greater than the first compression rate, if the tracked throughput does not meet the predetermined throughput threshold.

Preferably, the first compression routine comprises a default asymmetric routine and wherein the second compression routine comprises a symmetric routine.

In another aspect, the method comprises processing a user command to load a user-selected compression routine for compressing data.

In another aspect, the method further comprises processing a user command to compress user-provided data and automatically selecting a compression routine associated with a data type of the user-provided data.

These and other aspects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description of preferred embodiments, which is to be read in connection with the accompanying drawings.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. **1** is a high-level block diagram of a system for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression/decompression according to an embodiment of the present invention.

FIG. **2** is a flow diagram of a method for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression/decompression according to one aspect of the present invention.

FIG. **3** is a block diagram of a preferred system for implementing a bandwidth sensitive data compression/decompression method according to an embodiment of the present invention.

FIG. **4A** is a diagram of a file system format of a virtual and/or physical disk according to an embodiment of the present invention.

FIG. **4B** is a diagram of a data structure of a sector map entry of a virtual block table according to an embodiment of the present invention.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

The present invention is directed to a system and method for compressing and decompressing based on the actual or expected throughput (bandwidth) of a system employing data compression. Although one of ordinary skill in the art could readily envision various implementations for the present invention, a preferred system in which this invention is employed comprises a data storage controller that preferably utilizes a real-time data compression system to provide "accelerated" data storage and retrieval bandwidths. The concept of "accelerated" data storage and retrieval was introduced in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/266,394, filed Mar. 11, 1999, entitled "System and Methods For Accelerated Data Storage and Retrieval," now U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/481,243, filed Jan. 11, 2000, entitled "System and Methods For Accelerated Data Storage and Retrieval," now U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158, both of which are commonly assigned and incorporated herein by reference.

In general, as described in the above-incorporated applications, "accelerated" data storage comprises receiving a digital data stream at a data transmission rate which is greater than the data storage rate of a target storage device, compressing the input stream at a compression rate that increases the effective data storage rate of the target storage device and storing the compressed data in the target storage device. For instance, assume that a mass storage device (such as a hard disk) has a data storage rate of 20 megabytes per second. If a storage controller for the mass storage device is capable of compressing (in real time) an input data stream with an average compression rate of 3:1, then data can be stored in the mass storage device at a rate of 60 megabytes per second, thereby effectively increasing the storage bandwidth ("storewidth") of the mass storage device by a factor of three. Similarly, accelerated data retrieval comprises retrieving a compressed digital data stream from a target storage device at the rate equal to, e.g., the data access rate of the target storage device and then decompressing the compressed data at a rate that increases the effective data access rate of the target storage device. Advantageously, providing accelerated data storage and retrieval at (or close to) real-time can reduce or eliminate traditional bottlenecks associated with, e.g., local and network disk accesses.

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention is implemented for providing accelerated data storage and retrieval. In one embodiment, a controller tracks and monitors the throughput (data storage and retrieval) of a data compression system and generates control signals to enable/disable different compression algorithms when, e.g., a bottleneck occurs so as to increase the throughput and eliminate the bottleneck.

In the following description of preferred embodiments, two categories of compression algorithms are defined—an "asymmetrical" data compression algorithm and a "symmetrical data compression algorithms. An asymmetrical data compression algorithm is referred to herein as one in which the execution time for the compression and decompression routines differ significantly. In particular, with an asymmetrical algorithm, either the compression routine is slow and the decompression routine is fast or the compression routine is fast and the decompression routine is slow. Examples of asymmetrical compression algorithms include dictionary-based compression schemes such as Lempel-Ziv.

On the other hand, a "symmetrical" data compression algorithm is referred to herein as one in which the execution time for the compression and the decompression routines are substantially similar. Examples of symmetrical algorithms include table-based compression schemes such as Huffman. For asymmetrical algorithms, the total execution time to perform one compress and one decompress of a data set is typically greater than the total execution time of symmetrical algorithms. But an asymmetrical algorithm typically achieves higher compression ratios than a symmetrical algorithm.

It is to be appreciated that in accordance with the present invention, symmetry may be defined in terms of overall effective bandwidth, compression ratio, or time or any combination thereof. In particular, in instances of frequent data read/writes, bandwidth is the optimal parameter for symmetry. In asymmetric applications such as operating systems and programs, the governing factor is net decompression bandwidth, which is a function of both compression speed, which governs data retrieval time, and decompression speed, wherein the total governs the net effective data read bandwidth. These factors work in an analogous manner for data storage where the governing factors are both compression ratio (storage time) and compression speed. The present invention applies to any combination or subset thereof, which is utilized to optimize overall bandwidth, storage space, or any operating point in between.

Referring now to FIG. **1**, a high-level block diagram illustrates a system for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression/decompression according to an embodiment of the present invention. In particular, FIG. **1** depicts a host system **10** comprising a controller **11** (e.g., a file management system), a compression/decompression (or data compression) system **12**, a plurality of compression algorithms **13**, a storage medium **14**, and a plurality of data profiles **15**. The controller tracks and monitors the throughput (e.g., data storage and retrieval) of the data compression system **12** and generates control signals to enable/disable different compression algorithms **13** when the throughput falls below a predetermined threshold. In one embodiment, the system throughput that is tracked by the controller **11** preferably comprises a number of pending access requests to the memory system.

The data compression system **12** is operatively connected to the storage medium **14** using suitable protocols to write and read compressed data to and from the storage medium **14**. It is to be understood that the storage medium **14** may comprise any form of memory device including all forms of sequential, pseudo-random, and random access storage devices. The storage medium **14** may be volatile or non-volatile in nature, or any combination thereof. Storage medium as known within the current art include all forms of random access memory, magnetic and optical tape, magnetic and optical disks, along with various other forms of solid-state mass storage media. Thus it should be noted that the current invention applies to all forms and manners of storage media including, but not limited to, storage mediums utilizing magnetic, optical, and chemical techniques, or any combination thereof. The data compression system **12** preferably operates in real-time (or substantially real-time) to compress data to be stored on the storage medium **14** and to decompress data that is retrieved from the storage medium **14**. In addition, the data compression system **12** may receive data (compressed or not compressed) via an I/O (input/output) port **16** that is transmitted over a transmission line or communication channel from a remote location, and then process such data (e.g., decompress or compress the data). The data compression system **12** may further transmit data (compressed or decompressed) via the I/O port **16** to another network device for remote processing or storage.

The controller **11** utilizes information comprising a plurality of data profiles **15** to determine which compression algorithms **13** should be used by the data compression system **12**. In a preferred embodiment, the compression algorithms **13** comprise one or more asymmetric algorithms. As noted above, with asymmetric algorithms, the compression ratio is typically greater than the compression ratios obtained using symmetrical algorithms. Preferably, a plurality of asymmetric algorithms are selected to provide one or more asymmetric algorithms comprising a slow compress and fast decompress routine, as well as one or more asymmetric algorithms comprising a fast compress and slow decompress routine.

The compression algorithms **13** further comprise one or more symmetric algorithms, each having a compression rate and corresponding decompression rate that is substantially equal. Preferably, a plurality of symmetric algorithms are selected to provide a desired range of compression and decompression rates for data to be processed by a symmetric algorithm.

In a preferred embodiment, the overall throughput (bandwidth) of the host system **10** is one factor considered by the controller **11** in deciding whether to use an asymmetrical or symmetrical compression algorithm for processing data stored to, and retrieved from, the storage medium **14**. Another factor that is used to determine the compression algorithm is the type of data to be processed. In a preferred embodiment, the data profiles **15** comprise information regarding predetermined access profiles of different data sets, which enables the controller **11** to select a suitable compression algorithm based on the data type. For instance, the data profiles may comprise a map that associates different data types (based on, e.g., a file extension) with preferred one(s) of the compression algorithms **13**. For example, preferred access profiles considered by the controller **11** are set forth in the following table.

Access Profile 1:	Access Profile 2	Access Profile 3
Data is written to a storage medium once (or very few times) but is read from the storage medium many times	Data is written to the storage medium often but read few Times	The amount of times data is read from and written to the storage medium is substantially the same.

With Access Profile 1, the decompression routine would be executed significantly more times than the corresponding compression routine. This is typical with operating systems, applications and websites, for example. Indeed, an asymmetrical application can be used to (offline) compress an (OS) operating system, application or Website using a slow compression routine to achieve a high compression ratio. After the compressed OS, application or website is stored, the asymmetric algorithm is then used during runtime to decompress, at a significant rate, the OS, application or website launched or accessed by a user.

Therefore, with data sets falling within Access Profile 1, it is preferable to utilize an asymmetrical algorithm that provides a slow compression routine and a fast decompression routine so as to provide an increase in the overall system performance as compared the performance that would be obtained using a symmetrical algorithm. Further, the compression ratio obtained using the asymmetrical algorithm would likely be higher than that obtained using a symmetrical algorithm (thus effectively increasing the storage capacity of the storage device).

With Access Profile 2, the compression routine would be executed significantly more times than the decompression routine. This is typical with a system for automatically updating an inventory database, for example, wherein an asymmetric algorithm that provides a fast compression routine and a slow decompression routine would provide an overall faster (higher throughput) and efficient (higher compression ratio) system performance than would be obtained using a symmetrical algorithm.

With Access Profile 3, where data is accessed with a similar number of reads and writes, the compression routine would be executed approximately the same number of times as the decompression routine. This is typical of most user-generated data such as documents and spreadsheets. Therefore, it is preferable to utilize a symmetrical algorithm that provides a relatively fast compression and decompression routine. This would result in an overall system performance that would be faster as compared to using an asymmetrical algorithm (although the compression ratio achieved may be lower).

The following table summarizes the three data access profiles and the type of compression algorithm that would produce optimum throughput.

Access Profile	Example Data Types	Compression Algorithm	Compressed Data Characteristics	Decompression Algorithm
1. Write few, Read many	Operating systems, Programs, Web sites	Asymmetrical (Slow compress)	Very high compression ratio	Asymmetrical (Fast decompress)
2. Write many, Read few	Automatically updated inventory database	Asymmetrical (Fast compress)	Very high compression ratio	Asymmetrical (Slow decompress)
3. Similar number of Reads and Writes	User generated documents	Symmetrical	Standard compression ratio	Symmetrical

In accordance with the present invention, the access profile of a given data set is known a priori or determined prior to compression so that the optimum category of compression algorithm can be selected. As explained below, the selection process may be performed either manually or automatically by the controller **11** of the data compression system **12**. Further, the decision regarding which routines will be used at compression time (write) and at decompression time (read) is preferably made before or at the time of compression. This is because once data is compressed using a certain algorithm, only the matching decompression routine can be used to decompress the data, regardless of how much processing time is available at the time of decompression.

Referring now to FIG. **2**, a flow diagram illustrates a method for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression according to one aspect of the present invention. For purposes of illustration, it is assumed that the method depicted in FIG. **2** is implemented with a disk controller for providing accelerated data storage and retrieval from a hard disk on a PC (personal computer). The data compression system is initialized during a boot-up process after the PC is powered-on and a default compression/decompression routine is instantiated (step **20**).

In a preferred embodiment, the default algorithm comprises an asymmetrical algorithm since an operating system and application programs will be read from hard disk memory and decompressed during the initial use of the host system **10**. Indeed, as discussed above, an asymmetric algorithm that provides slow compression and fast decompression is preferable for compressing operating systems and applications so as to obtain a high compression ratio (to effectively increase the storage capacity of the hard disk) and fast data access (to effectively increase the retrieval rate from the hard disk). The initial asymmetric routine that is applied (by, e.g., a vendor) to compress the operating system and applications is preferably set as the default. The operating system will be retrieved and then decompressed using the default asymmetric routine (step **21**).

During initial runtime, the controller will maintain use the default algorithm until certain conditions are met. For instance, if a read command is received (affirmative result in step **22**), the controller will determine whether the data to be read from disk can be compressed using the current routine (step **23**). For this determination, the controller could, e.g., read a flag value that indicates the algorithm that was used to compress the file. If the data can be decompressed using the current algorithm (affirmative determination in step **23**), then the file will be retrieved and decompressed (step **25**). On the other hand, if the data cannot be decompressed using the current algorithm (negative determination in step **23**), the controller will issue the appropriate control signal to the compression system to load the algorithm associated with the file (step **24**) and, subsequently, decompress the file (step **25**).

If a write command is received (affirmative result in step **26**), the data to be stored will be compressed using the current algorithm (step **27**). During the process of compression and storing the compressed data, the controller will track the throughput to determine whether the throughput is meeting a predetermined threshold (step **28**). For example, the controller may track the number of pending disk accesses (access requests) to determine whether a bottleneck is occurring. If the throughput of the system is not meeting the desired threshold (e.g., the compression system cannot maintain the required or requested data rates) (negative determination in step **28**), then the controller will command the data compression system to utilize a compression routine providing faster compression (e.g., a fast symmetric compression algorithm) (step **29**) so as to mitigate or eliminate the bottleneck.

If, on the other hand, the system throughput is meeting or exceeding the threshold (affirmative determination in step **28**) and the current algorithm being used is a symmetrical routine (affirmative determination in step **30**), in an effort to achieve optimal compression ratios, the controller will command the data compression system to use an asymmetric compression algorithm (step **31**) that may provide a slower rate of compression, but provide efficient compression.

This process is repeated such that whenever the controller determines that the compression system can maintain the required/requested data throughput using a slow (highly efficient) asymmetrical compression algorithm, the controller will allow the compression system to operate in the asymmetrical mode. This will allow the system to obtain maximum storage capacity on the disk. Further, the controller will command the compression system to use a symmetric routine comprising a fast compression routine when the desired throughput is not met. This will allow the system to, e.g., service the backlogged disk accesses. Then, when the controller determines that the required/requested data rates are subsequently lower and the compression system can maintain the data rate, the controller can command the compression system to use a slower (but more efficient) asymmetric compression algorithm.

With the above-described method depicted in FIG. **2**, the selection of the compression routine is performed automatically by the controller so as to optimize system throughput. In another embodiment, a user that desires to install a program or text files, for example, can command the system (via a software utility) to utilize a desired compression routine for compressing and storing the compressed program or files to disk. For example, for a power user, a GUI menu can be displayed that allows the user to directly select a given algorithm. Alternatively, the system can detect the type of data being installed or stored to disk (via file extension, etc.) and automatically select an appropriate algorithm using the Access Profile information as described above. For instance, the user could indicate to the controller that the data being installed comprises an application program which the controller would determine falls under Access Profile 1. The controller would then command the compression engine to utilize an asymmetric compression algorithm employing a slow compression routine and a fast decompression routine. The result would be a one-time penalty during program installation (slow compression), but with fast access to the data on all subsequent executions (reads) of the program, as well as a high compression ratio.

It is to be appreciated that the present invention may be implemented in any data processing system, device, or apparatus using data compression. For instance, the present invention may be employed in a data transmission controller in a network environment to provide accelerated data transmission over a communication channel (i.e., effectively increase the transmission bandwidth by compressing the data at the source and decompressing data at the receiver, in real-time).

Further, the present invention can be implemented with a data storage controller utilizing data compression and decompression to provided accelerated data storage and retrieval from a mass storage device. Exemplary embodiments of preferred data storage controllers in which the present invention may be implemented are described, for example, in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/775,905, filed on Feb. 2, 2001, entitled "Data Storewidth Accelerator", now U.S. Pat. No. 6,748,457, which is commonly assigned and fully incorporated herein by reference.

FIG. **3** illustrates a preferred embodiment of a data storage controller **120** as described in the above-incorporated U.S. Ser. No. 09/775,905 for implementing a bandwidth sensitive data compression protocol as described herein. The data storage controller **120** comprises a DSP (digital signal processor) **121** (or any other micro-processor device) that implements a data compression/decompression routine. The DSP **121** preferably employs a plurality of symmetric and asymmetric compression/decompression as described herein. The data storage controller **120** further comprises at least one programmable logic device **122** (or volatile logic device). The programmable logic device **122** preferably implements the logic (program code) for instantiating and driving both a disk interface **114** and a bus interface **115** and for providing full DMA (direct memory access) capability for the disk and bus interfaces **114**, **115**. Further, upon host computer power-up and/or assertion of a system-level "reset" (e.g., PCI Bus reset), the DSP **121** initializes and programs the programmable logic device **122** before of the completion of initialization of the host computer. This advantageously allows the data storage controller **120** to be ready to accept and process commands from the host computer (via the bus **116**) and retrieve boot data from the disk (assuming the data storage controller **120** is implemented as the boot device and the hard disk stores the boot data (e.g., operating system, etc.))

The data storage controller **120** further comprises a plurality of memory devices including a RAM (random access memory) device **123** and a ROM (read only memory) device **124** (or FLASH memory or other types of non-volatile memory). The RAM device **123** is utilized as on-board cache and is preferably implemented as SDRAM. The ROM device **124** is utilized for non-volatile storage of logic code associated with the DSP **121** and configuration data used by the DSP **121** to program the programmable logic device **122**.

The DSP **121** is operatively connected to the memory devices **123**, **124** and the programmable logic device **122** via a local bus **125**. The DSP **121** is also operatively connected to the programmable logic device **122** via an independent control bus **126**. The programmable logic device **122** provides data flow control between the DSP **121** and the host computer system attached to the bus **116**, as well as data flow control between the DSP **121** and the storage device. A plurality of external I/O ports **127** are included for data transmission and/or loading of one or more programmable logic devices. Preferably, the disk interface **114** driven by the programmable logic device **122** supports a plurality of hard drives.

The storage controller **120** further comprises computer reset and power up circuitry **128** (or "boot configuration circuit") for controlling initialization (either cold or warm boots) of the host computer system and storage controller **120**. A preferred boot configuration circuit and preferred computer initialization systems and protocols are described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/775,897, filed on Feb. 2, 2001, entitled "System and Methods For Computer Initialization," now abandoned, which is commonly assigned and incorporated herein by reference. Preferably, the boot configuration circuit **128** is employed for controlling the initializing and programming the programmable logic device **122** during configuration of the host computer system (i.e., while the CPU of the host is held in reset). The boot configuration circuit **128** ensures that the programmable logic device **122** (and possibly other volatile or partially volatile logic devices) is initialized and programmed before the bus **116** (such as a PCI bus) is fully reset. In particular, when power is first applied to the boot configuration circuit **128**, the boot configuration circuit **28** generates a control signal to reset the local system (e.g., storage controller **120**) devices such as a DSP, memory, and I/O interfaces. Once the local system is powered-up and reset, the controlling device (such as the DSP **121**) will then proceed to automatically determine the system environment and configure the local system to work within that environment. By way of example, the DSP **121** of the disk storage controller **120** would sense that the data storage controller **120** is on a PCI computer bus (expansion bus) and has attached to it a hard disk on an IDE interface. The DSP **121** would then load the appropriate PCI and IDE interfaces into the programmable logic device **122** prior to completion of the host system reset. Once the programmable logic device **122** is configured for its environment, the boot device controller is reset and ready to accept commands over the computer/expansion bus **116**.

It is to be understood that the data storage controller **120** may be utilized as a controller for transmitting data (compressed or uncompressed) to and from remote locations over the DSP I/O ports **127** or bus **116**, for example. Indeed, the I/O ports **127** of the DSP **121** may be used for transmitting data (compressed or uncompressed) that is either retrieved from the disk or received from the host system via the bus **116**, to remote locations for processing and/or storage. Indeed, the I/O ports **127** may be operatively connected to other data storage controllers or to a network communication channels. Likewise, the data storage controller **120** may receive data (compressed or uncompressed) over the I/O ports **127** of the DSP **121** from remote systems that are connected to the I/O ports **127** of the DSP, for local processing by the data storage controller **120**. For instance, a remote system may remotely access the data storage controller **120** (via the I/O ports of the DSP or the bus **116**) to utilize the data compression, in which case the data storage controller **120** would transmit the compressed data back to the system that requested compression.

In accordance with the present invention, the system (e.g., data storage controller **120**) preferably boots-up in a mode using asymmetrical data compression. It is to be understood that the boot process would not be affected whether the system boots up defaulting to an asymmetrical mode or to a symmetrical mode. This is because during the boot process of the computer, it is reading the operating system from the disk, not writing. However, once data is written to the disk using a compression algorithm, it must retrieve and read the data using the corresponding decompression algorithm.

As the user creates, deletes and edits files, the data storage controller **120** will preferably utilize an asymmetrical compression routine that provides slow compression and fast decompression. Since using the asymmetrical compression algorithm will provide slower compression than a symmetrical algorithm, the file system of the computer will track whether the data storage controller **120** has disk accesses pending. If the data storage controller **120** does have disk accesses pending and the system is starting to slow down, the file management system will command the data storage controller **120** to use a faster symmetrical compression algorithm. If there are no disk access requests pending, the file management system will leave the disk controller in the mode of using the asymmetrical compression algorithm.

If the data storage controller **120** was switched to using a symmetrical algorithm, the file management system will preferably signal the controller to switch back to a default asymmetrical algorithm when, e.g., the rate of the disk access requests slow to the point where there are no pending disk accesses.

At some point a user may decide to install software or load files onto the hard disk. Before installing the software, for example, as described above, the user could indicate to the data storage controller **120** (via a software utility) to enter and remain in an asymmetric mode using an asymmetric compression algorithm with a slow compression routine and a very fast decompression routine. The disk controller would continue to use the asymmetrical algorithm until commanded otherwise, regardless of the number of pending disk accesses. Then, after completing the software installation, the user would then release the disk controller from this "asymmetrical only" mode of operation (via the software utility).

Again, when the user is not commanding the data storage controller **120** to remain in a certain mode, the file management system will determine whether the disk controller should use the asymmetrical compression algorithms or the symmetrical compression algorithms based on the amount of backlogged disk activity. If the backlogged disk activity exceeds a threshold, then the file management system will preferably command the disk controller to use a faster compression algorithm, even though compression performance may suffer. Otherwise, the file management system will command the disk controller to use the asymmetrical algorithm that will yield greater compression performance.

It is to be appreciated that the data compression methods described herein by be integrated or otherwise implemented with the content independent data compression methods described in the above-incorporated U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,195,024 and 6,309,424.

FIG. 4A is a diagram of a file system format of a virtual and/or physical disk according to an embodiment of the present invention.

In yet another embodiment of the present invention, a virtual file management system is utilized to store, retrieve, or transmit compressed and/or accelerated data. In one embodiment of the present invention, a physical or virtual disk is utilized employing a representative file system format as illustrated in FIG. 4A. As shown in FIG. 4A, a virtual file system format comprises one or more data items. For instance, a "Superblock" denotes a grouping of configuration information necessary for the operation of the disk management system. The Superblock typically resides in the first sector of the disk. Additional copies of the Superblock are preferably maintained on the disk for backup purposes. The number of copies will depend on the size of the disk. One sector is preferably allocated for each copy of the Superblock on the disk, which allows storage to add additional parameters for various applications. The Superblock preferably comprises information such as (i) compress size; (ii) virtual block table address; (iii) virtual block table size; (iv) allocation size; (v) number of free sectors (approximate); (vi) ID ("Magic") number; and (vii) checksum.

The "compress size" refers to the maximum uncompressed size of data that is grouped together for compression (referred to as a "data chunk"). For example, if the compress size is set to 16 k and a 40 k data block is sent to the disk controller for storage, it would be divided into two 16 k chunks and one 8 k chunk. Each chunk would be compressed separately and possess its own header. As noted above, for many compression algorithms, increasing the compression size will increase the compression ratio obtained. However, even when a single byte is needed from a compressed data chunk, the entire chunk must be decompressed, which is a tradeoff with respect to using a very large compression size.

The "virtual block table address" denotes the physical address of the virtual block table. The "virtual block table size" denotes the size of the virtual block table.

The "allocation size" refers to the minimum number of contiguous sectors on the disk to reserve for each new data entry. For example, assuming that 4 sectors are allowed for each allocation and that a compressed data entry requires only 1 sector, then the remaining 3 sectors would be left unused. Then, if that piece of data were to be appended, there would be room to increase the data while remaining contiguous on the disk. Indeed, by maintaining the data contiguously, the speed at which the disk can read and write the data will increase. Although the controller preferably attempts to keep these unused sectors available for expansion of the data, if the disk were to fill up, the controller could use such sectors to store new data entries. In this way, a system can be configured to achieve greater speed, while not sacrificing disk space. Setting the allocation size to 1 sector would effectively disable this feature.

The "number Of free sectors" denotes the number of physical free sectors remaining on the disk. The ID ("Magic") number" identifies this data as a Superblock. The "checksum" comprises a number that changes based on the data in the Superblock and is used for error checking. Preferably, this number is chosen so that all of the words in the Superblock (including the checksum) added up are equal to zero.

FIG. 4B is a diagram of a data structure of a sector map entry of a virtual block table according to an embodiment of the present invention.

The "virtual block table" (VET) comprises a number of "sector map" entries, one for each grouping of compressed data (or chunks). The VET may reside anywhere on the disk. The size of the VBT will depend on how much data is on the disk. Each sector map entry comprises 8 bytes. Although there is preferably only one VBT on the disk, each chunk of compressed data will have a copy of its sector map entry in its header. If the VBT were to become corrupted, scanning the disk for all sector maps could create a new one.

The term "type" refers to the sector map type. For example, a value of "00" corresponds to this sector map definition. Other values are preferably reserved for future redefinitions of the sector map.

A "C Type" denotes a compression type. A value of "000" will correspond to no compression. Other values are defined as required depending on the application. This function supports the use of multiple compression algorithms along with the use of various forms of asymmetric data compression.

The "C Info" comprises the compression information needed for the given compression type. These values are defined depending on the application, In addition, the data may be tagged based on its use—for example operating system "00", Program "01", or data "10". Frequency of use or access codes may also be included. The size of this field may be greatly expanded to encode statistics supporting these items including, for example, cumulative number of times accessed, number of times accessed within a given time period or CPU clock cycles, and other related data.

The "sector count" comprises the number of physical sectors on the disk that are used for this chunk of compressed data. The "LBA" refers to the logical block address, or physical disk address, for this chunk of compressed data.

Referring back to FIG. 4A, each "Data" block represent each data chunk comprising a header and compressed data. The data chunk may up anywhere from 1 to 256 sectors on the disk. Each compressed chunk of data is preferably preceded on the disk by a data block header that preferably comprises the following information: (i) sector map; (ii) VBI; (iii) ID ("Magic") Number; and (iv) checksum.

The "sector map" comprises a copy of the sector map entry in the VBT for this data chunk. The "VBI" is the Virtual Block Index, which is the index into the VBT that corresponds to this data chunk. The "ID ("Magic) Number" identifies this data as a data block header. The "checksum" number will change based on the data in the header and is used for error checking. This number is preferably chosen such that the addition of all the words in the header (including the checksum) will equal zero.

It should be noted that the present invention is not limited to checksums but may employ any manner of error detection and correction techniques, utilizing greatly expanded fields error detection and/or correction.

It should be further noted that additional fields may be employed to support encryption, specifically an identifier for encrypted or unencrypted data along with any parameters necessary for routing or processing the data to an appropriate decryption module or user.

The virtual size of the disk will depend on the physical size of the disk, the compress size selected, and the expected compression ratio. For example, assume there is a 75 GB disk with a selected compress size expecting a 3:1 compression ratio, the virtual disk size would be 225 GB. This will be the maximum amount of uncompressed data that the file system will be able to store on the disk.

If the number chosen is too small, then the entire disk will not be utilized. Consider the above example where a system comprises a 75 GB disk and a 225 GB virtual size. Assume that in actuality during operation the average compression ratio obtained is 5:1. Whereas this could theoretically allow 375 GB to be stored on the 75 GB disk, in practice, only 225 GB would be able to be stored on the disk before a "disk full" message is received. Indeed, with a 5:1 compression ratio, the 225 GB of data would only take up 45 GB on the disk leaving 30 GB unused. Since the operating system would think the disk is full, it would not attempt to write any more information to the disk.

On the other hand, if the number chosen is too large, then the disk will fill up when the operating system would still indicate that there was space available on the disk. Again consider the above example where a system comprises a 75 GB disk and a 225 GB virtual size. Assume further that during operation, the average compression ratio actually obtained is only 2:1. In this case, the physical disk would be full after writing 150 GB to it, but the operating system would still think there is 75 GB remaining. If the operating system tried to write more information to the disk, an error would occur.

Thus, in another embodiment of the present invention, the virtual size of the disk is dynamically altered based upon the achieved compression ratio. In one embodiment, a running average may be utilized to reallocate the virtual disk size. Alternatively, certain portions of the ratios may already be known—such as a preinstalled operating system and programs. Thus, this ratio is utilized for that portion of the disk, and predictive techniques are utilized for the balance of the disk or disks.

Yet in another embodiment, users are prompted for setup information and the computer selects the appropriate virtual disk(s) size or selects the best method of estimation based on, e.g., a high level menu of what is the purpose of this computer: home, home office, business, server. Another submenu may ask for the expected data mix, word, excel, video, music, etc. Then, based upon expected usage and associated compression ratios (or the use of already compressed data in the event of certain forms of music and video) the results are utilized to set the virtual disk size.

It should be noted that the present invention is independent of the number or types of physical or virtual disks, and indeed may be utilized with any type of storage.

It is to be understood that the systems and methods described herein may be implemented in various forms of hardware, software, firmware, special purpose processors, or a combination thereof. In particular, the present invention may be implemented as an application comprising program instructions that are tangibly embodied on a program storage device (e.g., magnetic floppy disk, RAM, ROM, CD ROM, etc.) and executable by any device or machine comprising suitable architecture. It is to be further understood that, because some of the constituent system components and process steps depicted in the accompanying Figures are preferably implemented in software, the actual connections between such components and steps may differ depending upon the manner in which the present invention is programmed. Given the teachings herein, one of ordinary skill in the related art will be able to contemplate these and similar implementations or configurations of the present invention.

Although illustrative embodiments have been described herein with reference to the accompanying drawings, it is to be understood that the present system and method is not limited to those precise embodiments, and that various other changes and modifications may be affected therein by one skilled in the art without departing from the scope or spirit of the invention. All such changes and modifications are intended to be included within the scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims.

What is claimed is:

1. A method, comprising:

determining, a parameter or an attribute of at least a portion of a data block having video or audio data;

selecting one or more compression algorithms from among a plurality of compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communication channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric; and

compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the selected compression algorithm after selecting the one or more, compression algorithms.

2. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

storing at least a portion of the compressed data block.

3. The method of claim **2**, further comprising:

retrieving at least a portion of the at least stored portion of the compressed data block based upon a user command or the throughput of the communication channel.

4. The method of claim **1**, wherein selecting comprises:

selecting the one or more compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute, the throughput of the communication channel, and a frequency of access of at least a portion of a second compressed or uncompressed data block.

5. The method of claim **1**, wherein compressing comprises:

compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the selected one or more compression algorithms based upon a user command.

6. The method of claim **1**, wherein each compression algorithm from among the plurality of compression algorithms is asymmetric.

7. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

determining the throughput of the communication channel by utilization of a portion of a memory device.

8. The method of claim **2**, further comprising:

retrieving at least a portion of the at least stored portion of the compressed data block based upon a utilization of one or more central processing units (CPUs).

9. An apparatus, comprising:

a controller configured to:

determine a parameter or an attribute of at least a portion of a data block having video or audio data, and

select one or more compression algorithms from among a plurality of compression algorithms to determine a plurality of compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a throughput of a communication channel, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric; and

a data compression system configured to compress the at least the portion of the data block with the selected one or more compression algorithms.

10. The apparatus of claim **9**, further comprising:

a storage medium configured to store a portion of the at least compressed portion of the data block.

11. The apparatus of claim **10**, wherein the data compression system is further configured to retrieve at least a portion of the at least stored portion of the at least compressed portion of the data block based upon the throughput of the communication channel or a user command.

12. The apparatus of claim **10**, wherein the data compression system is further configured to:

retrieve at least a portion of the at least stored portion of the at least compressed portion of the data block based upon the throughput of the communication channel; and retrieve at least a portion of a second compressed data block, compressed with one or more second compression algorithms from among the plurality of compression algorithms, based upon a second throughput of the communication channel,

wherein at least one of the one or more second compression algorithms are different from at least one of the selected one or more compression algorithms, and

wherein the second throughput of the communication channel is different from the throughput of the communication channel.

13. The apparatus of claim **12**, wherein the controller is further configured to retrieve at least a portion of a third compressed data block that was compressed with one or more third compression algorithms from among the plurality compression algorithms based upon a third throughput of the communication channel, the third throughput of the communication channel differing from the first or the second throughputs of the communication channel.

14. The apparatus of claim **9**, wherein the controller is configured to select the one or more compression algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the data block based upon the determined parameter or attribute, the throughput of the communication channel, and a frequency of access of at least the portion of a second compressed or uncompressed data block.

15. The apparatus of claim **9**, wherein the data compression system is configured to compress the at least the portion of the data block with the selected one or more compression algorithms based upon a user command.

16. The apparatus of claim **9**, wherein each compression algorithm from among the plurality of compression algorithms is asymmetric.

17. The apparatus of claim **9**, wherein the controller is further configured to determine the throughput of the communication channel by utilization of a portion of a memory device.

18. The apparatus of claim **10**, wherein the data compression system is further configured to retrieve at least a portion of the at least stored portion of the compressed data block based upon a utilization of one or more central processing units (CPUs).

19. A method, comprising:

determining a plurality of compression algorithms;

selecting one or more compression algorithms from among the determined plurality of compression algorithms based upon a frequency of access of at least a portion of a compressed or uncompressed data block, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric; and

compressing, at least a portion of a second data block with the selected one or more compression algorithms.

20. The method of claim **19**, further comprising:

storing at least a portion of the at least compressed portion of the at least the portion of the second data block.

21. The method of claim **20**, further comprising:

retrieving at least a portion of the at least compressed portion of the at least the portion of the second data block based upon a throughput of a communication channel or a user command.

22. The method of claim **19**, further comprising:

selecting one or more second compression algorithms from among the determined plurality compression algorithms to apply to at least a portion of the second data block based upon a throughput of a communication channel.

23. The method of claim **19**, wherein compressing comprises:

compressing the at least the portion of the second data block with the selected one or more compression algorithms based upon a user command.

24. The method of claim **19**, wherein each compression algorithm from among the plurality of compression algorithms is asymmetric.

25. An apparatus, comprising:

a controller configured to:

determine a plurality of compression algorithms, at least one of the plurality of compression algorithms being asymmetric, and

select one or more compression algorithms from among the determined plurality of compression algorithms based upon a frequency of access of at least a portion of a compressed or uncompressed data block; and

a data compression system configured to compress at least a portion of a second data block with the selected one or more compression algorithms.

26. The apparatus of claim **25**, further comprising:

a storage medium configured to store at least portion of the compressed portion of the at least the portion of the second data block.

27. The apparatus of claim **26**, wherein the data compression system is further configured to retrieve a portion of the stored portion of the at least compressed portion of the at least the portion of the second data block based upon a throughput of a communication channel or a user command.

28. The apparatus of claim **25**, wherein the controller is further configured to select one or more second compression algorithms from among the determined plurality compression of algorithms to apply to the at least the portion of the second data block based upon a throughput of a communication channel.

29. The apparatus of claim **25**, wherein the data compression system is configured to compress the at least the portion of the second data block with the selected one or more compression algorithms based upon a user command.

30. The apparatus of claim **25**, wherein each compression algorithm from among the plurality of compression algorithms is asymmetric.

* * * * *

Exhibit B

US008934535B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Fallon et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 8,934,535 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Jan. 13, 2015**

(54) **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR VIDEO AND AUDIO DATA STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION**

(71) Applicant: **Realtime Data LLC**, Armonk, NY (US)

(72) Inventors: **James J. Fallon**, Armonk, NY (US); **Stephen J. McErlain**, New York, NY (US)

(73) Assignee: **Realtime Data LLC**, Armonk, NY (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/033,245**

(22) Filed: **Sep. 20, 2013**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2014/0023135 A1 Jan. 23, 2014

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 13/154,239, filed on Jun. 6, 2011, now Pat. No. 8,553,759, which is a continuation of application No. 12/123,081, filed on May 19, 2008, now Pat. No. 8,073,047, which is a

(Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**
H04N 7/12 (2006.01)
H03M 7/30 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***H03M 7/6094*** (2013.01); ***H03M 7/30*** (2013.01); ***H03M 7/3084*** (2013.01)
USPC **375/240.01**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC . H03M 7/30; H03M 7/3084; G06F 17/30153; G06F 2212/40; G06F 12/0246; G06F 17/30501; G06F 3/0679; G06F 3/0688; H04L 69/04; Y10S 707/99931; Y10S 707/99942; H04W 28/06; H04N 1/00236; H04N 2201/3283; G11C 29/40
USPC 375/240, E7.094; 707/E17.001, 736, 707/781–788; 711/E12.008, 154; 709/247; 708/203
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,394,352	A	7/1968	Wernikoff et al.
3,490,690	A	1/1970	Apple et al.

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DE	4127518	2/1992
EP	0 164677	12/1985

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Realtime's Response in Opposition to the Defendants' Joint Objections to Report and Recommendation of Magistrate Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, dated Jul. 27, 2009, 15 pages.

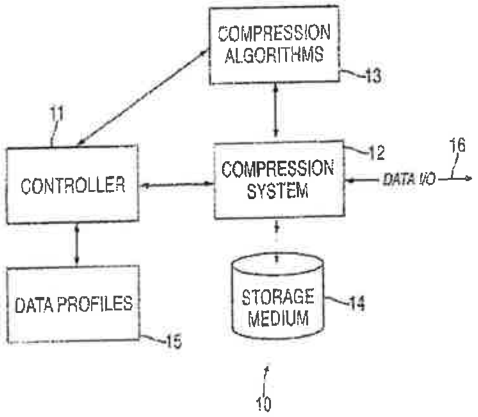
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Tesfaldet Bocure
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Sterne, Kessler, Goldstein & Fox P.L.L.C.

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Data compression and decompression methods for compressing and decompressing data based on an actual or expected throughput (bandwidth) of a system. In one embodiment, a controller tracks and monitors the throughput (data storage and retrieval) of a data compression system and generates control signals to enable/disable different compression algorithms when, e.g., a bottleneck occurs so as to increase the throughput and eliminate the bottleneck.

30 Claims, 4 Drawing Sheets



Related U.S. Application Data

continuation of application No. 10/076,013, filed on Feb. 13, 2002, now Pat. No. 7,386,046.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/268,394, filed on Feb. 13, 2001.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,021,782	A	5/1977	Hoerning
4,032,893	A	6/1977	Moran
4,054,951	A	10/1977	Jackson et al.
4,127,518	A	11/1978	Coy et al.
4,302,775	A	11/1981	Widergren et al.
4,325,085	A	4/1982	Gooch
4,360,840	A	11/1982	Wolfrum et al.
4,386,416	A	5/1983	Giltner et al.
4,394,774	A	7/1983	Widergren et al.
4,464,650	A	8/1984	Eastman et al.
4,494,108	A	1/1985	Langdon, Jr. et al.
4,499,499	A	2/1985	Brickman et al.
4,574,351	A	3/1986	Dang et al.
4,593,324	A	6/1986	Ohkubo et al.
4,626,829	A	12/1986	Hauck
4,646,061	A	2/1987	Bledsoe
4,682,150	A	7/1987	Mathes et al.
4,701,745	A	10/1987	Waterworth
4,729,020	A	3/1988	Schaphorst et al.
4,730,348	A	3/1988	MacCrisken
4,745,559	A	5/1988	Willis et al.
4,748,638	A	5/1988	Friedman et al.
4,750,135	A	6/1988	Boilen
4,754,351	A	6/1988	Wright
4,804,959	A	2/1989	Makansi et al.
4,813,040	A	3/1989	Futato
4,814,746	A	3/1989	Miller et al.
4,862,167	A	8/1989	Copeland, III
4,866,601	A	9/1989	DuLac et al.
4,870,415	A	9/1989	Van Maren et al.
4,872,009	A	10/1989	Tsukiyama et al.
4,876,541	A	10/1989	Storer
4,888,812	A	12/1989	Dinan et al.
4,890,282	A	12/1989	Lambert et al.
4,897,717	A	1/1990	Hamilton et al.
4,906,991	A	3/1990	Fiala et al.
4,906,995	A	3/1990	Swanson
4,929,946	A	5/1990	O'Brien et al.
4,953,324	A	9/1990	Herrmann
4,956,808	A	9/1990	Aakre et al.
4,965,675	A	10/1990	Hori et al.
4,988,998	A	1/1991	O'Brien
5,003,307	A	3/1991	Whiting et al.
5,016,009	A	5/1991	Whiting et al.
5,027,376	A	6/1991	Friedman et al.
5,028,922	A	7/1991	Huang
5,045,848	A	9/1991	Fascenda
5,045,852	A	9/1991	Mitchell et al.
5,046,027	A	9/1991	Taaffe et al.
5,049,881	A	9/1991	Gibson et al.
5,079,630	A	1/1992	Golin
5,091,782	A	2/1992	Krause et al.
5,097,261	A	3/1992	Langdon, Jr. et al.
5,103,306	A	4/1992	Weiman
5,109,226	A	4/1992	MacLean, Jr. et al.
5,109,433	A	4/1992	Notenboom
5,109,451	A	4/1992	Aono et al.
5,113,522	A	5/1992	Dinwiddie. Jr. et al.
5,115,309	A	5/1992	Hang
5,121,342	A	6/1992	Szymborski et al.
5,126,739	A	6/1992	Whiting et al.
5,128,963	A	7/1992	Akagiri
5,132,992	A	7/1992	Yurt et al.
5,146,221	A	9/1992	Whiting et al.
5,150,430	A	9/1992	Chu
5,155,484	A	10/1992	Chambers, IV
5,159,336	A	10/1992	Rabin et al.
5,167,034	A	11/1992	MacLean, Jr. et al.
5,175,543	A	12/1992	Lantz
5,179,651	A	1/1993	Taaffe et al.
5,187,793	A	2/1993	Keith et al.
5,191,431	A	3/1993	Hasegawa et al.
5,204,756	A	4/1993	Chevion et al.
5,209,220	A	5/1993	Hiyama et al.
5,212,742	A	5/1993	Normile et al.
5,226,176	A	7/1993	Westaway et al.
5,227,893	A	7/1993	Ett
5,231,492	A	7/1993	Dangi et al.
5,237,460	A	8/1993	Miller et al.
5,237,675	A	8/1993	Hannon, Jr.
5,243,341	A	9/1993	Seroussi et al.
5,243,348	A	9/1993	Jackson
5,247,638	A	9/1993	O'Brien et al.
5,247,646	A	9/1993	Osterlund et al.
5,249,053	A	9/1993	Jain
5,263,168	A	11/1993	Toms et al.
5,267,333	A	11/1993	Aono
5,270,832	A	12/1993	Balkanski et al.
5,280,600	A	1/1994	Van Maren et al.
5,287,420	A	2/1994	Barrett
5,289,580	A	2/1994	Latif et al.
5,293,379	A	3/1994	Carr
5,293,576	A	3/1994	Mihm, Jr. et al.
5,307,497	A	4/1994	Feigenbaum et al.
5,309,555	A	5/1994	Akins et al.
5,319,682	A	6/1994	Clark
5,331,425	A	7/1994	Ozaki et al.
5,341,440	A	8/1994	Earl et al.
5,347,600	A	9/1994	Barnsley et al.
5,353,132	A	10/1994	Katsuma
5,354,315	A	10/1994	Armstrong
5,355,498	A	10/1994	Provino et al.
5,357,614	A	10/1994	Pattisam et al.
5,367,629	A	11/1994	Chu et al.
5,373,290	A	12/1994	Lempel et al.
5,374,916	A	12/1994	Chu
5,379,036	A	1/1995	Storer
5,379,757	A	1/1995	Hiyama et al.
5,381,145	A	1/1995	Allen et al.
5,389,922	A	2/1995	Seroussi et al.
5,394,534	A	2/1995	Kulakowski et al.
5,396,228	A	3/1995	Garahi
5,400,401	A	3/1995	Wasilewski et al.
5,403,639	A	4/1995	Belsan et al.
5,406,278	A	4/1995	Graybill et al.
5,406,279	A	4/1995	Anderson et al.
5,410,671	A	4/1995	Elgamal et al.
5,412,384	A	5/1995	Chang et al.
5,414,850	A	5/1995	Whiting
5,420,639	A	5/1995	Perkins
5,434,983	A	7/1995	Yaso et al.
5,437,020	A	7/1995	Wells et al.
5,452,287	A	9/1995	Dicecco et al.
5,454,079	A	9/1995	Roper et al.
5,454,107	A	9/1995	Lehman et al.
5,455,576	A	10/1995	Clark, II et al.
5,455,578	A	10/1995	Bhandari
5,455,680	A	10/1995	Shin
5,461,679	A	10/1995	Normile et al.
5,463,390	A	10/1995	Whiting et al.
5,467,087	A	11/1995	Chu
5,471,206	A	11/1995	Allen et al.
5,475,388	A	12/1995	Gormish et al.
5,479,587	A	12/1995	Campbell et al.
5,479,633	A	12/1995	Wells et al.
5,483,470	A	1/1996	Alur et al.
5,486,826	A	1/1996	Remillard
5,488,364	A	1/1996	Cole
5,488,365	A	1/1996	Seroussi et al.
5,495,244	A	2/1996	Jeong et al.
5,504,842	A	4/1996	Gentile
5,506,844	A	4/1996	Rao
5,506,872	A	4/1996	Mohler
5,506,944	A	4/1996	Gentile
5,521,940	A	5/1996	Lane et al.
5,528,628	A	6/1996	Park et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,530,845	A	6/1996	Hiatt et al.	
5,533,051	A	7/1996	James	
5,535,311	A	7/1996	Zimmerman	
5,535,356	A	7/1996	Kim et al.	
5,535,369	A	7/1996	Wells et al.	
5,537,658	A	7/1996	Bakke et al.	
5,539,865	A	7/1996	Gentile	
5,542,031	A	7/1996	Douglass et al.	
5,544,290	A	8/1996	Gentile	
5,546,395	A	8/1996	Sharma et al.	
5,546,475	A	8/1996	Bolle et al.	
5,553,160	A	9/1996	Dawson	
5,557,551	A	9/1996	Craft	
5,557,668	A	9/1996	Brady	
5,557,749	A	9/1996	Norris	
5,561,421	A	10/1996	Smith et al.	
5,561,824	A	10/1996	Carreiro et al.	
5,563,961	A	10/1996	Rynderman et al.	
5,574,952	A	11/1996	Brady et al.	
5,574,953	A	11/1996	Rust et al.	
5,576,953	A	11/1996	Hugentobler	
5,577,248	A	11/1996	Chambers, IV	
5,581,715	A	12/1996	Verinsky et al.	
5,583,500	A	12/1996	Allen et al.	
5,586,264	A	12/1996	Belknap et al.	
5,586,285	A	12/1996	Hasbun et al.	
5,590,306	A	12/1996	Watanabe et al.	
5,596,674	A	1/1997	Bhandari et al.	
5,598,388	A	1/1997	Van Maren et al.	
5,604,824	A	2/1997	Chui et al.	
5,606,706	A	2/1997	Takamoto et al.	
5,610,657	A	3/1997	Zhang	
5,611,024	A	3/1997	Campbell et al.	
5,612,788	A	3/1997	Stone	
5,613,069	A	3/1997	Walker	
5,615,017	A	3/1997	Choi	
5,615,287	A	3/1997	Fu et al.	
5,619,995	A	4/1997	Lobodzinski	
5,621,820	A	4/1997	Rynderman et al.	
5,623,623	A	4/1997	Kim et al.	
5,623,701	A	4/1997	Bakke et al.	
5,627,534	A	5/1997	Craft	
5,627,995	A	5/1997	Miller et al.	
5,629,732	A	5/1997	Moskowitz et al.	
5,630,092	A	5/1997	Carreiro et al.	
5,635,632	A	6/1997	Fay et al.	
5,635,932	A	6/1997	Shinagawa et al.	
5,638,498	A	6/1997	Tyler et al.	
5,640,158	A	6/1997	Okayama et al.	
5,642,506	A	6/1997	Lee	
5,649,032	A	7/1997	Burt et al.	
5,652,795	A	7/1997	Dillon et al.	
5,652,857	A	7/1997	Shimoi et al.	
5,652,917	A	7/1997	Maupin et al.	
5,654,703	A	8/1997	Clark, II	
5,655,138	A	8/1997	Kikinis	
5,666,560	A	9/1997	Moertl et al.	
5,668,737	A	9/1997	Iler	
5,671,355	A	9/1997	Collins	
5,671,389	A	9/1997	Saliba	
5,671,413	A	9/1997	Shipman et al.	
5,673,370	A	9/1997	Laney	
5,675,333	A	10/1997	Boursier et al.	
5,675,789	A	10/1997	Ishii et al.	
5,686,916	A	11/1997	Bakhmutsky	
5,692,159	A	11/1997	Shand	
5,694,619	A	12/1997	Konno	
5,696,927	A	12/1997	MacDonald et al.	
5,703,793	A	12/1997	Wise et al.	
5,708,511	A	1/1998	Gandhi et al.	
5,715,477	A	2/1998	Kikinis	
5,717,393	A	2/1998	Nakano et al.	
5,717,394	A	2/1998	Schwartz et al.	
5,719,862	A	2/1998	Lee et al.	
5,721,958	A	2/1998	Kikinis	
5,724,475	A	3/1998	Kirsten	
5,729,228	A	3/1998	Franaszek et al.	
5,740,395	A	4/1998	Wells et al.	
5,742,773	A	4/1998	Blomfield-Brown et al.	
5,748,904	A	5/1998	Huang et al.	
5,757,852	A	5/1998	Jericevic et al.	
5,764,774	A	6/1998	Liu	
5,765,027	A	6/1998	Wang et al.	
5,767,898	A	6/1998	Urano et al.	
5,768,445	A	6/1998	Troeller et al.	
5,768,525	A	6/1998	Kralowetz et al.	
5,771,340	A	6/1998	Nakazato et al.	
5,774,715	A	6/1998	Madany et al.	
5,778,411	A	7/1998	DeMoss et al.	
5,781,767	A	7/1998	Inoue et al.	
5,784,572	A	7/1998	Rostoker et al.	
5,784,631	A	7/1998	Wise	
5,787,487	A	7/1998	Hashimoto et al.	
5,794,229	A	8/1998	French et al.	
5,796,864	A	8/1998	Callahan	
5,799,110	A	8/1998	Israelsen et al.	
5,805,834	A	9/1998	McKinley et al.	
5,805,932	A	9/1998	Kawashima et al.	
5,807,036	A	9/1998	Lostlen	
5,808,660	A	9/1998	Sekine et al.	
5,809,176	A	9/1998	Yajima	
5,809,299	A	9/1998	Cloutier et al.	
5,809,337	A	9/1998	Hannah et al.	
5,812,195	A	9/1998	Zhang	
5,812,789	A	9/1998	Diaz et al.	
5,812,883	A *	9/1998	Rao	710/74
5,818,368	A	10/1998	Langley	
5,818,369	A	10/1998	Withers	
5,818,530	A	10/1998	Canfield et al.	
5,819,215	A	10/1998	Dobson et al.	
5,822,781	A	10/1998	Wells et al.	
5,825,424	A	10/1998	Canfield et al.	
5,825,830	A	10/1998	Kopf	
5,832,037	A	11/1998	Park	
5,832,126	A	11/1998	Tanaka	
5,832,443	A	11/1998	Kolesnik et al.	
5,835,788	A	11/1998	Blumer et al.	
5,836,003	A	11/1998	Sadeh	
5,838,821	A	11/1998	Matsubara et al.	
5,838,927	A	11/1998	Gillon	
5,838,996	A	11/1998	deCarmo	
5,839,100	A	11/1998	Wegener	
5,841,979	A	11/1998	Schulhof et al.	
5,847,762	A	12/1998	Canfield et al.	
5,850,565	A	12/1998	Wightman	
5,856,797	A	1/1999	Kawauchi	
5,861,824	A	1/1999	Ryu et al.	
5,861,920	A	1/1999	Mead et al.	
5,864,342	A	1/1999	Kajiya et al.	
5,864,678	A	1/1999	Riddle	
5,867,167	A	2/1999	Deering	
5,867,602	A	2/1999	Zandi et al.	
5,870,036	A	2/1999	Franaszek et al.	
5,870,087	A	2/1999	Chau	
5,872,530	A	2/1999	Domyo et al.	
5,874,907	A	2/1999	Craft	
5,881,104	A	3/1999	Akahane	
5,883,975	A	3/1999	Narita et al.	
5,884,269	A	3/1999	Cellier et al.	
5,886,655	A	3/1999	Rust	
5,887,165	A	3/1999	Martel et al.	
5,889,961	A	3/1999	Dobbek	
5,892,847	A	4/1999	Johnson	
5,901,278	A *	5/1999	Kurihara et al.	358/1.15
5,907,801	A	5/1999	Albert et al.	
5,909,557	A	6/1999	Betker et al.	
5,909,559	A	6/1999	So	
5,915,079	A	6/1999	Vondran, Jr. et al.	
5,917,438	A	6/1999	Ando	
5,918,068	A	6/1999	Shafe	
5,918,225	A	6/1999	White et al.	
5,920,326	A	7/1999	Rentschler et al.	
5,923,860	A	7/1999	Olarig	
5,930,358	A	7/1999	Rao	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,936,616	A	8/1999	Torborg, Jr. et al.	
5,938,737	A	8/1999	Smallcomb et al.	
5,943,692	A	8/1999	Marberg	
5,945,933	A	8/1999	Kalkstein	
5,949,355	A	9/1999	Panaoussis	
5,949,968	A	9/1999	Gentile	
5,951,623	A	9/1999	Reynar et al.	
5,955,976	A	9/1999	Heath	
5,956,490	A	9/1999	Buchholz et al.	
5,960,465	A	9/1999	Adams	
5,964,842	A	10/1999	Packard	
5,968,149	A	10/1999	Jaquette et al.	
5,969,927	A	10/1999	Schirmer et al.	
5,973,630	A	10/1999	Heath	
5,974,235	A	10/1999	Nunally et al.	
5,974,387	A	10/1999	Kageyama	
5,974,471	A	10/1999	Belt	
5,978,483	A	11/1999	Thompson, Jr. et al.	
5,982,360	A	11/1999	Wu et al.	
5,982,723	A	11/1999	Kamatani	
5,982,937	A	11/1999	Accad	
5,987,022	A	11/1999	Geiger et al.	
5,987,432	A	11/1999	Zusman et al.	
5,987,590	A	11/1999	Wing So	
5,990,884	A	11/1999	Douma et al.	
5,991,515	A	11/1999	Fall et al.	
5,996,033	A	11/1999	Chiu-Hao	
6,000,009	A	12/1999	Brady	
6,002,411	A	12/1999	Dye	
6,003,115	A	12/1999	Spear et al.	
6,008,743	A	12/1999	Jaquette	
6,009,491	A	12/1999	Roppel et al.	
6,011,901	A	1/2000	Kirsten	
6,014,694	A	1/2000	Aharoni et al.	
6,021,433	A	2/2000	Payne	
6,023,755	A	2/2000	Casselman	
6,026,217	A	2/2000	Adiletta	
6,028,725	A	2/2000	Blumenau	
6,031,939	A	2/2000	Gilbert et al.	
6,032,148	A	2/2000	Wilkes	
6,032,197	A	2/2000	Birdwell et al.	
6,038,346	A	3/2000	Ratnakar	
6,057,790	A	5/2000	Igata et al.	
6,058,459	A	5/2000	Owen et al.	
6,061,398	A	5/2000	Satoh et al.	
6,061,473	A	5/2000	Chen et al.	
6,070,179	A	5/2000	Craft	
6,073,232	A	6/2000	Kroeker et al.	
6,075,470	A	6/2000	Little et al.	
6,078,958	A	6/2000	Echeita et al.	
6,091,777	A	7/2000	Guetz et al.	
6,092,123	A	7/2000	Steffan et al.	
6,094,634	A	7/2000	Yahagi et al.	
6,097,520	A	8/2000	Kadnier	
6,097,845	A	8/2000	Ng et al.	
6,098,114	A	8/2000	McDonald et al.	
6,104,389	A	8/2000	Ando	
6,105,130	A	8/2000	Wu et al.	
6,115,384	A	9/2000	Parzych	
6,128,412	A	10/2000	Satoh	
6,134,631	A	10/2000	Jennings, III	
6,141,053	A	10/2000	Saukkonen	
6,145,020	A	11/2000	Barnett	
6,145,069	A	11/2000	Dye	
6,169,241	B1	1/2001	Shimizu	
6,170,007	B1	1/2001	Venkatraman et al.	
6,170,047	B1	1/2001	Dye	
6,170,049	B1	1/2001	So	
6,172,936	B1	1/2001	Kitazaki	
6,173,381	B1	1/2001	Dye	
6,175,650	B1	1/2001	Sindhu et al.	
6,175,856	B1	1/2001	Riddle	
6,182,125	B1	1/2001	Borella et al.	
6,185,625	B1	2/2001	Tso et al.	
6,185,659	B1	2/2001	Milillo et al.	
6,192,082	B1	2/2001	Moriarty et al.	
6,192,155	B1	2/2001	Fan	
6,195,024	B1	2/2001	Fallon	
6,195,125	B1	2/2001	Udagawa et al.	
6,195,391	B1	2/2001	Hancock et al.	
6,195,465	B1	2/2001	Zandi et al.	
6,198,842	B1	3/2001	Yeo	
6,198,850	B1	3/2001	Banton	
6,208,273	B1	3/2001	Dye et al.	
6,215,904	B1	4/2001	Lavallee	
6,216,157	B1 *	4/2001	Vishwanath et al.	709/208
6,219,754	B1	4/2001	Belt et al.	
6,222,886	B1	4/2001	Yogeshwar	
6,225,922	B1	5/2001	Norton	
6,226,667	B1	5/2001	Matthews et al.	
6,226,740	B1	5/2001	Iga	
6,230,223	B1	5/2001	Olarig	
6,237,054	B1	5/2001	Freitag, Jr.	
6,243,829	B1	6/2001	Chan	
6,253,264	B1	6/2001	Sebastian	
6,257,693	B1 *	7/2001	Miller et al.	347/19
6,272,178	B1	8/2001	Nieweglowski et al.	
6,272,627	B1	8/2001	Mann	
6,272,628	B1	8/2001	Aguilar et al.	
6,282,641	B1	8/2001	Christensen	
6,285,458	B1	9/2001	Yada	
6,298,408	B1	10/2001	Park	
6,308,311	B1	10/2001	Carmichael et al.	
6,309,424	B1	10/2001	Fallon	
6,310,563	B1	10/2001	Har et al.	
6,317,714	B1	11/2001	Del Castillo et al.	
6,317,818	B1	11/2001	Zwiegincew et al.	
6,330,622	B1	12/2001	Schaefer	
6,333,745	B1	12/2001	Shimomura et al.	
6,336,153	B1	1/2002	Izumida et al.	
6,345,307	B1	2/2002	Booth	
6,356,589	B1	3/2002	Gebler et al.	
6,356,937	B1	3/2002	Montville et al.	
6,374,353	B1	4/2002	Settsu et al.	
6,388,584	B1	5/2002	Dorward et al.	
6,392,567	B2	5/2002	Satoh	
6,404,931	B1	6/2002	Chen et al.	
6,421,387	B1	7/2002	Rhee	
6,434,168	B1	8/2002	Kari	
6,434,695	B1	8/2002	Esfahani et al.	
6,442,659	B1	8/2002	Blumenau	
6,449,658	B1	9/2002	Lafe et al.	
6,449,682	B1	9/2002	Toorians	
6,452,602	B1	9/2002	Morein	
6,452,933	B1	9/2002	Duffield et al.	
6,459,429	B1	10/2002	Deering	
6,463,509	B1	10/2002	Teoman et al.	
6,487,640	B1	11/2002	Lipasti	
6,489,902	B2	12/2002	Heath	
6,505,239	B1	1/2003	Kobata	
6,513,113	B1	1/2003	Kobayashi	
6,523,102	B1	2/2003	Dye et al.	
6,526,174	B1	2/2003	Graffagnino	
6,529,633	B1	3/2003	Easwar et al.	
6,532,121	B1	3/2003	Rust et al.	
6,539,438	B1	3/2003	Ledzius et al.	
6,539,456	B2	3/2003	Stewart	
6,542,644	B1	4/2003	Satoh	
6,577,254	B2	6/2003	Rasmussen	
6,590,609	B1	7/2003	Kitade et al.	
6,597,812	B1	7/2003	Fallon et al.	
6,601,104	B1	7/2003	Fallon	
6,604,040	B2	8/2003	Kawasaki et al.	
6,604,158	B1	8/2003	Fallon	
6,606,040	B2	8/2003	Abdat	
6,606,413	B1	8/2003	Zeineh	
6,609,223	B1	8/2003	Wolfgang	
6,618,728	B1	9/2003	Rail	
6,624,761	B2	9/2003	Fallon	
6,633,244	B2	10/2003	Avery	
6,633,968	B2	10/2003	Zwiegincew et al.	
6,650,261	B2	11/2003	Nelson et al.	
6,661,839	B1	12/2003	Ishida et al.	
6,661,845	B1	12/2003	Herath	

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,704,840	B2	3/2004	Nalawadi et al.	
6,708,220	B1	3/2004	Olin	
6,711,709	B1	3/2004	York	
6,717,534	B2	4/2004	Yokose	
6,723,225	B2 *	4/2004	Scheps	205/687
6,731,814	B2	5/2004	Zeck et al.	
6,735,195	B1	5/2004	Mehta	
6,745,282	B2	6/2004	Okada et al.	
6,748,457	B2	6/2004	Fallon et al.	
6,756,922	B2	6/2004	Ossia	
6,768,749	B1	7/2004	Osler et al.	
6,792,151	B1 *	9/2004	Barnes et al.	382/239
6,810,434	B2	10/2004	Muthujumaraswathy et al.	
6,813,689	B2	11/2004	Baxter, III	
6,819,271	B2	11/2004	Geiger et al.	
6,822,589	B1	11/2004	Dye et al.	
6,856,651	B2	2/2005	Singh	
6,862,278	B1	3/2005	Chang et al.	
6,879,266	B1	4/2005	Dye et al.	
6,885,316	B2	4/2005	Mehring	
6,885,319	B2	4/2005	Geiger et al.	
6,888,893	B2	5/2005	Li et al.	
6,909,383	B2	6/2005	Shokrollahi et al.	
6,909,745	B1	6/2005	Puri et al.	
6,938,073	B1 *	8/2005	Mendhekar et al.	709/217
6,944,740	B2	9/2005	Abali et al.	
6,952,409	B2	10/2005	Jolitz	
6,959,110	B1 *	10/2005	Danskin et al.	382/166
6,959,359	B1	10/2005	Suzuki et al.	
6,963,608	B1	11/2005	Wu	
6,990,247	B2	1/2006	Schwartz	
6,993,597	B2	1/2006	Nakagawa et al.	
7,007,099	B1	2/2006	Donati et al.	
7,024,460	B2	4/2006	Koopmas	
7,050,639	B1	5/2006	Barnes et al.	
7,054,493	B2	5/2006	Schwartz	
7,069,342	B1	6/2006	Biederman	
7,089,391	B2	8/2006	Geiger et al.	
7,102,544	B1	9/2006	Liu	
7,127,518	B2	10/2006	Vange et al.	
7,129,860	B2	10/2006	Alvarez, II	
7,130,913	B2	10/2006	Fallon	
7,161,506	B2	1/2007	Fallon	
7,181,608	B2	2/2007	Fallon et al.	
7,190,284	B1	3/2007	Dye et al.	
7,245,636	B1 *	7/2007	Hans et al.	370/474
7,319,667	B1	1/2008	Biederman	
7,321,937	B2	1/2008	Fallon	
RE40,092	E	2/2008	Kang	
7,327,287	B2	2/2008	Martinian et al.	
7,330,912	B1	2/2008	Fox et al.	
7,352,300	B2	4/2008	Fallon	
7,358,867	B2	4/2008	Fallon	
7,376,772	B2	5/2008	Fallon	
7,378,992	B2	5/2008	Fallon	
7,386,046	B2	6/2008	Fallon et al.	
7,395,345	B2	7/2008	Fallon	
7,400,274	B2	7/2008	Fallon et al.	
7,415,530	B2	8/2008	Fallon	
7,417,568	B2	8/2008	Fallon et al.	
7,548,657	B2 *	6/2009	Deaven	382/243
7,552,069	B2	6/2009	Kepecs	
7,565,441	B2	7/2009	Romanik et al.	
7,711,938	B2	5/2010	Wise et al.	
7,714,747	B2	5/2010	Fallon	
7,777,651	B2	8/2010	Fallon et al.	
8,004,431	B2	8/2011	Reznik	
8,054,879	B2	11/2011	Fallon et al.	
8,073,047	B2	12/2011	Fallon et al.	
8,090,936	B2	1/2012	Fallon et al.	
8,112,619	B2	2/2012	Fallon et al.	
8,275,897	B2	9/2012	Fallon	
8,502,707	B2	8/2013	Fallon	
8,504,710	B2	8/2013	Fallon	
8,553,759	B2	10/2013	Fallon et al.	
8,867,610	B2	10/2014	Fallon et al.	
8,880,862	B2	11/2014	Fallon et al.	
2001/0019630	A1	9/2001	Johnson	
2001/0031092	A1	10/2001	Zeck et al.	
2001/0032128	A1	10/2001	Kepecs	
2001/0047473	A1	11/2001	Fallon	
2001/0052038	A1	12/2001	Fallon et al.	
2001/0054131	A1	12/2001	Alvarez, II et al.	
2002/0037035	A1	3/2002	Singh	
2002/0069354	A1	6/2002	Fallon et al.	
2002/0078241	A1	6/2002	Vidal et al.	
2002/0080871	A1	6/2002	Fallon et al.	
2002/0097172	A1	7/2002	Fallon	
2002/0101367	A1	8/2002	Geiger et al.	
2002/0104891	A1	8/2002	Otto	
2002/0126755	A1	9/2002	Li et al.	
2002/0169950	A1	11/2002	Esfahani et al.	
2002/0191692	A1	12/2002	Fallon et al.	
2003/0030575	A1	2/2003	Frachtenberg et al.	
2003/0034905	A1	2/2003	Anton et al.	
2003/0058873	A1	3/2003	Geiger et al.	
2003/0084238	A1	5/2003	Okada et al.	
2003/0090397	A1	5/2003	Rasmussen	
2003/0142874	A1	7/2003	Schwartz	
2003/0191876	A1	10/2003	Fallon	
2004/0042506	A1	3/2004	Fallon et al.	
2004/0056783	A1	3/2004	Fallon	
2004/0073710	A1	4/2004	Fallon	
2004/0073746	A1	4/2004	Fallon	
2006/0015650	A1	1/2006	Fallon	
2006/0181441	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0181442	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0184687	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0184696	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0190644	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2006/0195601	A1	8/2006	Fallon	
2007/0043939	A1	2/2007	Fallon et al.	
2007/0050514	A1	3/2007	Fallon	
2007/0050515	A1	3/2007	Fallon	
2007/0067483	A1	3/2007	Fallon	
2007/0083746	A1	4/2007	Fallon et al.	
2007/0096954	A1 *	5/2007	Boldt et al.	341/50
2007/0109154	A1	5/2007	Fallon	
2007/0109155	A1	5/2007	Fallon	
2007/0109156	A1	5/2007	Fallon	
2007/0174209	A1	7/2007	Fallon	
2008/0232457	A1	9/2008	Fallon et al.	
2009/0125698	A1	5/2009	Dye	
2009/0154545	A1	6/2009	Fallon et al.	
2009/0287839	A1	11/2009	Fallon et al.	
2010/0011012	A1 *	1/2010	Rawson	707/101
2010/0316114	A1	12/2010	Fallon et al.	
2010/0318684	A1	12/2010	Fallon	
2010/0332700	A1	12/2010	Fallon	
2011/0037626	A1	2/2011	Fallon	
2011/0199243	A1	8/2011	Fallon et al.	
2011/0208833	A1	8/2011	Fallon	
2011/0231642	A1	9/2011	Fallon et al.	
2011/0235697	A1	9/2011	Fallon et al.	
2011/0285559	A1	11/2011	Fallon	
2012/0194362	A1	8/2012	Fallon et al.	
2012/0239921	A1	9/2012	Fallon	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	0 185098		6/1986
EP	0283798		9/1988
EP	0405572		1/1991
EP	0493130		7/1992
EP	0587437		3/1994
EP	0595406		5/1994
EP	0718751		6/1996
EP	0 928 070	A2	7/1999
GB	2162025		1/1986
JP	04-241681		8/1992
JP	6051989		2/1994
JP	9188009		7/1997
JP	11149376		6/1999
WO	WO 9414273		6/1994

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO 9429852	12/1994
WO	WO 9502873	1/1995
WO	WO 95/29437 A1	11/1995
WO	WO 9748212	12/1997
WO	WO9839699 A2	9/1998
WO	WO 9908186	2/1999
WO	WO0036754 A1	6/2000
WO	WO 01/57642	8/2001
WO	WO 01/57659	8/2001
WO	WO 01/63772	8/2001
WO	WO 02/39591	5/2002

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Reply to Realtime's Response to Blue Coat Defendants' Objections to Report and Recommendation of United States Magistrate Judge Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness Entered Jun. 23, 2009, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/ IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 31, 2009, 3 pgs.

Realtime Data's Sur-Reply in Opposition to the Defendants' Joint Objections to Report and Recommendation of Magistrate Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for indefiniteness, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, dated Aug. 3, 2009, 3 pages.

"A-T Financial Offers Manipulation, Redistribution of Ticker III", Inside Market Data, vol. 4 No. 14, Sep. 5, 1989, 1 page.

"Add-on Options for the XpressFiles", Intelligent Compression Technologies, http://web.archive.org/web/19980518053418/ictcompress.com/options_X.html, 1998, 2 pages.

Andrews et al., "A Mean-Removed Variation of Weighted Universal Vector Quantization for Image Coding", IEEE, 1993, pp. 302-309.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 4 pages.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 5 pages.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 6 pages.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 13 pages.

Asserted Claims Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 19 pages.

Barton, Rich, S&P ComStock Network Character Set Definition, 19.2 KB Network, Version 1.7.0, Feb. 10, 1995, 29 pages.

Beech, W.A., et al., "AX.25 Link Access Protocol for Amateur Packet Radio," Version 2.2, Revision: Jul. 1998, 143 pages.

Bormann, Carsten, "Providing Integrated Services over Low-bitrate Links," Network Working Group Request for Comments: 2689, Category: Informational, Sep. 1999, 14 pages.

ComStock Services Pamphlet, McGraw-Hill Financial Services Company, purportedly published by Jul. 19, 1995, 6 pages.

Cormack, Gordon V., "Data Compression on a Database System", Communications of the ACM, vol. 28, No. 12, Dec., 1985, pp. 1336-1342.

Danskin, John Moffatt, "Compressing the X Graphics Protocol: A Dissertation Presented to the Facult of Princeton University in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy," Jan. 1995, 147 pages.

"Data Networks and Open System Communications," Information Technology—Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN. 1) Specification of Basic Notation, International Telecommunication Union, ITU-T Telecommunication Standardization Sector of ITU X.680, Jul. 1994.

Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 19 pages.

Degermark, Mikael, "IP Header Compression", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 2507, Category: Standards Track, Feb. 1999, 47 pages.

Developer's Guide, Version 1.0.2, S&P ComStock, Feb. 15, 1994, 186 pages.

Domanski, Dr. Bernie, "All the news you can eat. Department: Dr. Bernie's Digestions and Digressions", Demand Technology's Capacity Management Review, vol. 25, No. 7, Jul. 1997, pp. 24, 18-22.

Effros, Michelle and Philip A. Chou, "Weighted Universal Transform Coding: Universal Image Compression with the Karhunen-Loeve Transform", IEEE, 1995, pp. 61-64.

Engan, Mathias, "IP Header Compression over PPP", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 2509, Category: 2509, Feb. 1999, 10 pages.

Exhibit A, Invalidity Claim Charts A1-A45 for U.S. Patent 6,624,761, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 616 pages.

Exhibit B, Invalidity Claim Charts B1-B45 for U.S. Patent 7,161,506, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 1513 page.

Exhibit C, Invalidity Claim Charts C1-C7, C9-C31, C33-C45 for U.S. Patent 7,400,274, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 1528 pages.

Exhibit D, Invalidity Claim Charts D1-D7, D9-D45 for U.S. Patent 7,417,568, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division. Oct. 19, 2010, 2458 pages.

Exhibit E, Invalidity Claim Charts E1-E7, E9, Ell, E13-E15, E17-E30, E32-E45 for U.S. Patent 7,714,747, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 3312 pages.

Greene, Tim, "Squeeze your 'Net links", NetworkWorld, vol. 14, No. 28, Jul. 14, 1997, pp. 1 and 56.

Helck, Christopher J., "Encapsulated Ticker: Ver 1.0," Jul. 14, 1993, 22 pages.

"High-performance schema-specific compression for XML data formats," XML-Xpress: Product Overview, Intelligent Compression Technologies, http://web.archive.org/web/20020818002535/www.ictcompress.com/products_xmlxpress, 2001, 2 pages.

Hsu, William H. and Amy E. Zwarico, "Automatic Synthesis of Compression Techniques for Heterogeneous Files," Software—Practice and Experience, vol. 25 (10), Oct. 1995, pp. 1097-1116.

"ICT's XML-Xpress", Intelligent Compression Technologies, Dec. 2000, 6 pages.

"Information processing systems—Data communication—High-level data link control procedures—Frame structure", UNI ISO 3309, 1984, 11 pages.

Installing and Administering PPP, Edition 1, Hewlett-Packard Company, 1997, 169 pages.

"Introducing XpressFiles", Intelligent Compression Technologies, http://web.archive.org/web/19980518053310/ictcompress.com/xpressfiles.html, 1998, 1 page.

"Ion's RemoteScript speeds transmission", Seybold Report on Publishing Systems, vol. 22 No. 5, Nov. 9, 1992, pp. 21-23.

Jacobson, V., "Compressing TCP/IP Headers for Low-Speed Serial Links," Feb. 1990, 45 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Kulkosky, Victor, "Upping the Ante", Wall Street & Technology, vol. 11 No. 5, Oct. 1993, pp. 8-11.

Liefke, Hartmut and Dan Suciu, "An Extensible Compressor for XML Data," SIGMOD Record, vol. 29, No. 1, Mar. 2000, pp. 57-62.

Liefke, Hartmut and Dan Suciu, "XMill: an Efficient Compressor for XML Data," 2000, pp. 153-164.

Liefke, Hartmut and Dan Suciu, XMill: an Efficient Compressor for XML Data, Oct. 18, 1999, 25 pages.

McGregor, Glenn, "The PPP Internet Protocol Control Protocol (IPCP)", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 1332, Obsoletes: RFC 1172, May 1992, 14 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.* , 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6: 10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 19 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.* , 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6: 10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 49 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,400,274, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.* , 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 41 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,417,568, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.* , 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 75 pages.

Obviousness Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,714,747,*Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.* , 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 19, 2010, 97 pages.

Open Financial Exchange Specification 2.0, Intuit Inc., Microsoft Corp., Apr. 28, 2000, 537 pages.

Rand, Dave, "The PPP Compression Control Protocol (CCP)", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 1962, Category: Standards Track, Jun. 1996, 9 pages.

Rogers, Amy, "Bandwidth Bargain IT hot on products that squeeze more out of the pipe", No. 673, Jul. 21, 1997, pp. 1 and 65.

Roth, Mark A. and Scott J. Van Horn, "Database Compression", SIGMOD Record, vol. 22, No. 3, Sep. 1993, pp. 31-39.

Schmerken, Ivy, "Time Running Out for Old Technologies", Wall Street Computer Review, Apr. 1990, pp. 14-16, 23-24, 28, 56.

"Scrolling News", Inside Market Data, Feb. 27, 1995, 2 pages.

Simpson, W., "PPP in HDLC-like Framing", Network Working Group Request for Comments: 1662, STD 51, Obsoletes 1549, Category: Standards Track, Jul. 1994, 26 pages.

Suciu, Dan, Data Management on the Web, AT&T Labs, Apr. 4, 2000, 52 slides.

Suciu, Dan, "Data Management on the Web: Abstract," University of Washington Computer Science & Engineering, Apr. 4, 2000, 1 page.

"Telekurs Buys S&P Trading Systems and its Ticker III Feed", inside Market Data, vol. 4, No. 11, Jul. 10, 1989, 1 page.

"Telekurs May Debut 128 KPS Ticker by Year's End", Inside Market Data, Jul. 18, 1994, 2 pages.

"Telekurs Now Carries All Dow Jones' News on 56-Kbps Ticker," Inside Market Data, Dec. 20, 1993, 2 pages.

"Telekurs Sells No. American Division in Mgmt. Buyout", Inside Market Data, Oct. 23, 1995, 2 pages.

"Telekurs to Launch New Int'l Feed/Internet Server", Wall Street & Technology, vol. 15, No. 1, Jan. 1997, p. 14.

"The Technology Behind XpressFiles", Intelligent Compression Technologies, http://web.archive.org/web/19980518053634/ ictcompress.com/technical_X.html, 1998, 1 page.

TID Information: Revisions to TID Program Since the Dawn of Time!!! Version 1.0, 23 pages; TID Codes 1, 1 page; TID Codes 2, 1 page, purportedly by Jul. 19, 1995.

TypeWorld: The First and Only Newspaper for Electronic Publishing, vol. 16 No. 9, Jun. 17, 1992, 3 pages.

"XpressFiles White Paper", Intelligent Compression Technologies, 1999-2001, 3 pages.

U.S. Appl. No. 60/309,218, filed Jul. 31, 2001.

Telekurs Manual, Jan. 11, 1993, 184 pages.

Danskin, et al., "Fast Higher Bandwidth X," Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH, 1995, 8 pages.

Hoffman, Roy, "Data Compression in Digital Systems," Digital Multimedia Standards Series, Chapman & Hall, 1997, 426 pages.

Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 34 pages.

Appendix A, Obviousness Chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, not dated, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group.Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 466 pages.

Appendix B, § 112 Invalidity Arguments for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et. al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 75 pages.

Exhibit 1, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 161 pages, citing Aakre et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,956,808.

Exhibit 2, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 206 pages, citing Albert et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,907,801.

Exhibit 3, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327- LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, 95 pages, citing B. Andrews, P. Chou, M. Effros and R. Gray "A Mean-Removed Variation of Weighted Universal Vector Quantization for Image Coding," IEEE 0-8186-3392-1/93, 302-309 (1993).

Exhibit 4, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 144 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al* ., 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Barnes et al., U.S. Patent No. 6,792,151.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Exhibit 5, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 216 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Birdwell et al., U.S. Patent No. 6,032,197.

Exhibit 6, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 257 pages., *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Bledsoe, U.S. Patent No. 4,646,061.

Exhibit 7, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 169 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Brickman et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,499,499.

Exhibit 8, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 396 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing C. Bormann et al., "Robust Header Compression (ROHC)," Network Working Group Internet-Draft Sep. 18, 2000.

Exhibit 9. Prior Art chart for U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, 253 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10:cv-246-LED-JDL, 6;10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, United States District Court for the Eastern District Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Carr, U.S. Patent No. 5,293,379.

Exhibit 10, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 205 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Cellier et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,884,269.

Exhibit 11, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 181 pages., *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Chu, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,374,916 & 5,467,087.

Exhibit 12, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 175 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Cisco IOS Data Compression White Paper (Cisco Systems Inc., 1997).

Exhibit 13, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 590 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Comstock—S&P ComStock Developers Guides (McGraw-Hill, 1994); Rich Barton, "S&P ComStock Network Character Set Definition" (Feb. 10, 1995).

Exhibit 14, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 186 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp.*, et al., 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing D.J. Craft. "A fast hardware data compression algorithm and some algorithmic extensions," IBM J. Res. Develop. vol. 42, No. 6 (Nov. 1998).

Exhibit 15, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 142 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Deering, U.S. Patent No. 6,459,429.

Exhibit 16, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 284 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Dye et al., U.S. Patent No. 7,190,284 and International Publication No. WO 00/45516.

Exhibit 17, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 269 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011. citing Earl et al.. U.S. Patent No. 5,341,440.

Exhibit 18, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777.651, 132 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Eastman et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,464,650.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Exhibit 19, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 125 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Elgamal et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,410,671.

Exhibit 20, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 122 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Enari et al., EP 0493103.

Exhibit 21, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 379 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Fascenda, U.S. Patent No. 5,045,848.

Exhibit 22, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 218 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Frachtenberg et al., U.S. Patent. Pub. 2003/0030575.

Exhibit 23, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 247 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Franaszek et al., U. S. Patent No. 5,870,036.

Exhibit 24, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 327 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011. citing French et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,794,229.

Exhibit 25, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 225 pages, Exhibit 24, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 327 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Geiger et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,987,022.

Exhibit 26, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 219 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Easter District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Gentile et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,504,842.

Exhibit 27, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Giltner et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,386,416.

Exhibit 28, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 156 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-.LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Gooch, U.S. Patent No. 4,325,085.

Exhibit 29, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 132 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Hauck, U.S. Patent No. 4,626,829.

Exhibit 30, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 161 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Heath, U.S. Patent No. 5,955,976.

Exhibit 31, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777.651, 359 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011. citing Hewlett-Packard Company, "Installing and Administering PPP," B2355-90137, HP 9000 Networking, E0948 (1st Ed. 1997).

Exhibit 32, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 229 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Hsu & Zwarico, Automatic Synthesis of Compression Techniques for Heterogeneous Files, Software-Practice & Experience, vol. 25(10), pp. 1097-1116 (Oct. 1995).

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Exhibit 33, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 206 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing ICT XML-Xpress White Paper (Intelligent Compression Technologies Inc., 2000) & website.

Exhibit 34, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 138 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing ICT XpressFiles White Paper (Intelligent Compression Technologies Inc., 1999) & website.

Exhibit 35, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 128 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Iseda et al., E.P. 0405572 A2.

Exhibit 36, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 205 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing J. Danskin. "Compressing the X Graphics Protocol," Princeton University (Jan. 1995).

Exhibit 37, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 159 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Kalkstein. U.S. Patent No. 5,945,933.

Exhibit 38, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 402 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Kari, U.S. Patent No. 6,434,168; International Publication No. WO97/48212 A1.

Exhibit 39, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 209 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Koopmas et al., U.S. Patent No. 7,024,460.

Exhibit 40, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 214 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Kopf, U.S. Patent No. 5,825,830.

Exhibit 41, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 281 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Kopf, U.S. Patent No. 5,825,830.

Exhibit 42, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 340 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Lane et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,521,940.

Exhibit 43, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 164 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Langdon, Jr. et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,494,108.

Exhibit 44, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 211 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Lavallee, U.S. Patent No. 6,215,904.

Exhibit 45, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 103 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing M. Effros, P. Chou & R.M. Gray. "Variable Dimension Weighted Universal Vector Quantization and Noiseless Coding," IEEE 1068-0314/94 (1994).

Exhibit 46, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 414 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing MacCrisken, U.S. Patent No. 4,730,348.

Exhibit 47, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 319 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Madany et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,774,715.

Exhibit 48, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 228 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011,citing Mark A. Roth and Scott J. Van Horn, "Database Compression" SIGMOD Record, vol. 22, No. 3 (1993).

Exhibit 49, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 235 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Miller et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,814,746.

Exhibit 50, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 172 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing O'Brien et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,929,946.

Exhibit 51, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 30 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Osler et al., U.S. Patent No. 6,768,749.

Exhibit 52, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 103 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing P. G. Howard, F. Kossenti, S. Forchammer, and W. J. Rucklidge [1998]. "The Emerging JBIG2 Standard", IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology 8:7, 838-848.

Exhibit 53, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 218 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Panaoussis, U.S. Patent No. 5,949,355.

Exhibit 54, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 335 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Payne et al, U.S. Patent No. 6,021,433.

Exhibit 55, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 273 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Reynar et al, U. S. Patent No. 5,951,623.

Exhibit 56, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 399 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing RFC 1144: V. Jacobson, "Compressing TCP/IP Headers for Low-Speed Serial Links," Network Working Group, Request for Comments: 1144 (Feb. 1990).

Exhibit 57, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 103 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing RFC 1661: Point-to-Point Protocol Working Group, "The Point-to-Point Protocol," RFC 1661 (William Simpson ed., Internet Engineering Task Force 1994); RFC 1662: Point-to-Point Protocol Working Group, "PPP in HDLC-like Framing," RFC 1662 (William Simpson ed., Internet Engineering Task Force 1994); RFC 1962: Dave Rand, "The PPP compression Control Protocol (CCP)," RFC 1962 (Internet Engineering Task Force 1996); RFC 1332: Glenn McGregor, "The PPP Internet Protocol Control Protocol (IPCP)," RFC 1332 (Internet Engineering Task Force 1992); RFC 2509: Mathias Engan et al., "IP Header Compression over IP," RFC 2509 (Internet Society 1999).

Exhibit 58, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 218 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing RFC 2507: Mikael Degermark et al., "IP Header Compression," RFC 2507 (Internet Society 1999).

Exhibit 59, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 335 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Roper et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,454,079.

Exhibit 60, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 273 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL,

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Sebastian, U.S. Patent No. 6,253,264 and International Publication No. WO/1998/039699.

Exhibit 61, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 399 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Seroussi et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,243,341.

Exhibit 62, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 322 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Seroussi et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,389,922.

Exhibit 63, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 102 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Shin, U.S. Patent No. 5,455,680.

Exhibit 64, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 126 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Taaffe et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,179,651.

Exhibit 65, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 313 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Telekurs Ticker—"Telekurs Ticker Service: Programmer's Reference," Telekurs (North America), Inc. (Jan. 11, 1993); C. Helck. "Encapsulated Ticker: Ver. 1.0," Telekurs NA, 1-22 (Jul. 14, 1993); A-T Financial Offers.Manipulation, Redistribution of Ticker III, Micro Ticker Report, v4, n 14 (Sep. 5, 1989); V. Kulkosky, "Upping the Ante" Wall Street & Technology, v11 n5 pp: 8-11 (Oct 1993); "Telekurs to Launch New Int'l Feed/Internet Server," Wall Street & Technology, v15 n1 pp. 14 (Jan. 1997); I. Schmerken, "Time running out for old technologies", Wall Street Computer Review, v7 n7 p. 14(7) (Apr. 1990); Scrolling News, Inside Market Data, v 10, n 11 (Feb 27, 1995); Telekurs Buys S&P Trading Systems and Its Ticker III Feed, Micro Ticker Report, v 4, n 11 (Jul. 10, 1989); Telekurs May Debut 128 KPS Ticker by Year's End, Inside Market Data, v 9, n 21 (Jul. 18, 1994); Telekurs Now Carries All Dow Jones' News on 56-KBPS Ticker, Inside Market Data, v9, n7 (Dec. 20, 1993); Telekurs Sells No. American Division in Mgmt. Buyout, Inside Market Data, v11, n3 (Oct. 23, 1995).

Exhibit 66, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 265 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Tyler et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,638,498.

Exhibit 67, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 86 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing UNI International Standard ISO 3309-1984 (E) [1984]. "Information Processing Systems—Data Communication—High-level Data Link Control Procedures—Frame Structure," 1-6 (1984).

Exhibit 68, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 236 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Unwired Planet, EP 0928070 A2.

Exhibit 69, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 80 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Vange et al., U.S. Patent No. 7,127,518.

Exhibit 70, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 197 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Wernikoff et al., U.S. Patent No. 3,394,352.

Exhibit 71, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 253 pages, Exhibit 70, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 197 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing Willis et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,745,559; Boilen, U.S. Patent No. 4,750,135.

Exhibit 72, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 277 pages, Exhibit 71, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 253 pages, Exhibit 70, Prior Art Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651, 197 pages, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, 6:09-cv-326-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-248-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-426-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, 6:09-cv-327-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-246-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-424-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:09-cv-333-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-247-LED-JDL, 6:10-cv-425-LED-

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

JDL, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Feb. 4, 2011, citing XMill—Hartmut Lietke & Dan Suciu, "XMill: an Efficient Compressor for XML Data," University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, MS-CIS-99-26 (Oct. 18, 1999); Hartmut Liefke & Dan Suciu, "XMill: an Efficient Compressor for XML Data," Proceedings of SIGMOD, 2000; Hartmut Liefke & Dan Suciu, "An Extensible Compressor for XML Data," SIGMOD Record, vol. 29, No. 1 (Mar. 2000); Dan Suciu, "Data Management on the Web," Presentation at University of Washington College of Computer Science & Engineering, Seattle, WA (Apr. 4, 2000).

Bormann et al., "Robust Header Compression (ROHC)," Network Working Group Internet-Draft, Sep. 18, 2000, 111 pages.

Effros, M., P.A. Chou and R.M. Gray, "Variable Dimension Weighted Universal Vector Quantization and Noiseless Coding," IEEE 1068-0314/94, 1994, pp. 2-11.

Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010. 17 pages.

Appendix A: U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761 (The "761 Patent"), from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 37 pages.

Appendix B: U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506 (The "506 Patent"), from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010. 63 pages.

Appendix C: U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274 (The 274 Patent). from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010. 95 pages.

Appendix D: U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568 (The 568 Patent), from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 147 pages.

Appendix E: U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747 (The "747 Patent"), from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 137 pages.

Appendix F: Comparison of FAST to the Prior Art, from Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6: 2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Oct. 29, 2010, 7 pages.

Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3 Regarding U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Feb. 4, 2011, 21 pages.

Appendix G: U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651 (The 651 Patent), Defendant Bloomberg L.P.'s Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rule 3-3 Regarding U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* vs. *Thomson Reuters Corp., et al.*, 6:2009-cv-00333 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00247 LED-JDL, 6:2010-cv-00425 LED-JDL, Feb. 4, 2011, 480 pages.

Rice, Robert F., "Some Practical Universal Noiseless Coding Techniques", Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, JPL Publication 79-22, Mar. 15, 1979; 140 pgs.

Anderson, J., et al. "Codec squeezes color teleconferencing through digital telephone lines," Electronics 1984, pp. 13-15.

Venbrux, Jack, "A VLSI Chip Set for High-Speed Lossless Data Compression", IEEE Trans. On Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, vol. 2, No. 4, Dec. 1992, pp. 381-391.

"Fast Dos Soft Boot", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Feb. 1994, vol. 37, Issue No. 2B, pp. 185-186.

"Operating System Platform Abstraction Method", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Feb. 1995, vol. 38, Issue No. 2, pp. 343-344.

Murashita, K., et al., "High-Speed Statistical Compression using Self-Organized Rules and Predetermined Code Tables", IEEE, 1996 Data Compression Conference.

Coene, W., et al. "A Fast Route for Application of Rate-distortion Optimal Quantization in an MPEG Video Encoder" Proceedings of the International Conference on image Processing, US., New York, IEEE, Sep. 16, 1996, pp. 825-828.

Rice, Robert, "Lossless Coding Standards for Space Data Systems", IEEE 1058-6393197, Nov. 3-6, 1996, pp. 577-585.

Millman, Howard, "Image and video compression", Computerworld, vol. 33, Issue No. 3, Jan. 18, 1999, pp. 78.

"IBM boosts your memory", Geek.com [online], Jun. 26, 2000 [retrieved on Jul. 6, 2007, www.geek.com/ibm-boosts-your-memory/, 7 pages.

"IBM Research Breakthrough Doubles Computer Memory Capacity", IBM Press Release [online], Jun. 26, 2000 [retrieved on Jul. 6, 20071, www-03.ibm.com/press/us/en/pressrelease/1653.wss, 3 pages.

"ServerWorks to Deliver IBM's Memory expansion Technology in Next-Generation Core Logic for Servers", ServerWorks Press Release [online], Jun. 27, 2000 [retrieved on Jul. 14, 20001, http://www.serverworks.com/news/press/000627.html, 1 page.

Abali, B., et al., "Memory Expansion Technology (MXT) Software support and performance", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 287-301.

Franaszek, P. A., et al., "Algorithms and data structures for compressed-memory machines", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 245-258.

Franaszek, P. A., et al., "On internal organization in compressed random-access memories", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 259-270.

Smith, T.B., et al., "Memory Expansion Technology (MXT) Competitive impact", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 303-309.

Tremaine, R. B., et al., "IBM MemoryExpansion Technology (MXT)", IBM Journal of Research and Development, vol. 45, Issue No. 2, Mar. 2001, pp. 271-285.

Yeh, Pen-Shu, "The CCSDS Lossless Data Compression Recommendation for Space Applications", Chapter 16, Lossless Compression Handbook, Elsevier Science (USA), 2003, pp. 311-326.

Expand Networks Accelerator 4000 Series User's Guide, 1999, 101 pgs.

Tridgell, Andrew; "Efficient Algorithms for Sorting and Synchronization"; A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at The Australian National University; Feb. 1999; pp. iii-106.

Jung, et al.; "Performance optimization of wireless local area networks through VLSI data compression"; Wireless Networks, vol. 4, 1998; pp. 27-39.

Baker, K. et al., "Lossless Data Compression for Short Duration 3D Frames in Positron Emission Tomography," 0/7803-1487, May 1994, pp. 1831-1834.

Maier, Mark W.; "Algorithm Evaluation for the Synchronous Data Compression Standard"; University of Alabama: 1995, pp. 1-10.

Bassiouni, et al.; "A Scheme for Data Compression in Supercomputers"; IEEE; 1988; pp. 272-278.

Welch, Terry A.; "A Technique for High-Performance Data Compression"; IEEE; Jun. 1984; pp. 8-19.

ALDC: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM; 1994, 2 pgs.

ALDC-Macro: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM Corporation; 1994, 2 pgs.

ALDC1-20S: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM Corporation; 1994, 2 pgs.

ALDC1-40S: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM Corporation; 1994, 2 pgs.

ALDC1-5S: Adaptive Lossless Data Compression; IBM Corporation; 1994, 2 pgs.

Craft, David J.; "Data Compression Choice No Easy Call"; Computer Technology Review; vol. XIV, No. 1; Jan. 1994, 2 pgs.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Costlow, Terry; "Sony designs faster, denser tape drive"; Electronic Engineering Times; May 20, 1996, pp. 86-87.

Wilson, Ron; "IBM ups compression ante"; Electronic Engineering Times; Aug. 16, 1993; pp. 1-94.

"IBM Announces New Feature for 3480 Subsystem"; Tucson Today; vol. 12, No. 337, Jul. 25, 1989, 1 pg.

Syngress Media, Inc.; "CCA Citrix Certified Administrator for MetaFrame 1.8 Study Guide"; 2000, 568 pgs.

International Telecommunication Union; "Data Compression Procedures for Data Circuit Terminating Equipment (DCE) Using Error Correction Procedures"; Geneva, 1990, 29 pgs.

Cheng, et al.; "A fast, highly reliable data compression chip and algorithm for storage systems"; IBM J. Res. Develop.; vol. 40, No. 6, Nov. 1996; pp. 603-613.

Cisco Systems; "Cisco IOS Data Compression"; 1997; pp. 1-10.

Craft, D. J.; "A fast hardware data compression algorithm and some algorithmic extensions"; IBM J. Res. Develop.; vol. 42; No. 6; Nov. 6, 1998; pp. 733-746.

Rustici, Robert; "Enhanced CU-SeeMe"1995, Zero in Technologies, Inc., 308 pgs.

White Pine Software; "CU-SeeMe Pro: Quick Start Guide"; Version 4.0 for Windows; 1999, 86 pgs.

"CU-SeeMe Reflector"; www.geektimes.com/michael/CU-SeeMe/faqs/reflectors.html; accessed on Dec. 2, 2008, 5 pgs.

Daniels, et al.; "Citrix WinFrame 1.6 Beta"; May 1 1996; license.icopyright.net/user/downloadLicense.act?lic=3.7009-9123; accessed Dec. 2, 2008, 4 pgs.

Held, et al.; "Data Compression"; Third Edition; John Wiley & Sons Ltd.; 1991, 150 pgs.

Data Compression Applications and Innovations Workshop; Proceedings of a Workshop held in Conjunction with the IEEE Data Compression Conference; Snowbird, Utah; Mar. 31, 1995, 64 pgs.

Britton, et al.; "Discovery Desktop Conferencing with NetMeeting 2.0"; IDG Books Worldwide, inc.; 1997, 244 pgs.

Sattler, Michael; "Internet TV with CU-SeeMe"; Sams.Net Publishing; 1995; First Edition, 80 pgs.

IBM Microelectronics Comdex Fall '93 Booth Location, 1 pg.

Disz, et al.; "Performance Model of the Argonne Voyager Multimedia Server"; IEEE; 1997; pp. 316-327.

"Downloading and Installing NetMeeting"; www.w4mq.comlhelplh3.htm; accessed on Dec. 2, 2008; 6 pgs.

Fox, et al.; "Adapting to Network and Client Variability via On-Demand Dynamic Distillation"; ASPLOS VII; Oct. 1996; pp. 160-170.

Fox, et al.; "Adapting to Network and Client Variation Using Infrastructural Proxies: Lessons and Perspectives"; IEEE Personal Communications, Aug. 1998; pp. 10-19.

Han, et al.; "CU-SeeMe VR immersive Desktop Teleconferencing"; Department of Computer Science; Cornell University; To appear in ACM Multimedia 1996, 9 pgs.

Howard, et al.; "Parallel Lossless Image Compression Using Huffman and Arithmetic Coding"; 1992; pp. 1-9.

Howard, Paul G.; "Text Image Compression Using Soft Pattern Matching"; The Computer Journal; vol. 40, No. 213; 1997; pp. 146-156.

Howard, et al.; "The Emerging JBIG2 Standard"; IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, vol. 8, No. 7, Nov. 1998; pp. 838-848.

Craft, D. J.; "A fast hardware data compression algorithm and some algorithmic extensions"; Journal of Research and Development; vol. 42, No. 6, Nov. 1998; pp. 733-745.

"Direct Access Storage Device Compression and Decompression Data Flow"; IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin; vol. 38, No. 11; Nov. 1995; pp. 291-295.

ICA Timeline, Sep. 24, 2007, 3 pgs.

Converse, et al.; "Low Bandwidth X Extension"; Protocol Version 1 .O; X Consortium; Dec. 21, 1996, 55 pgs.

Magstar and IBM 3590 High Performance Tape Subsystem Technical Guide; Nov. 1996; IBM International Technical Support Organization, 288 pgs.

MetaFrame Administration Student Workbook; Jun. 1998; Citrix Professional Courseware; Citrix Systems, Inc, 113 pgs.

NCD Wincenter 3.1 : Bringing Windows to Every Desktop, 1998; 2 pgs.

Overview NetMeeting 2.1; Microsoft TechNet; technet.microsoft.com1en-usllibrarylcc767141 (printer).aspx; accessed Dec. 2, 2008; 7 pgs.

NetMeeting 2.1 Resource Kit; Microsoft TechNet; technet.microsoft.com1en-usllibrarylcc767142(printer).aspx; accessed on Dec. 2, 2008, 34 pgs.

Conferencing Standards: NetMeeting 2.1 Resource Kit: Microsoft TechNet; technet.microsoft.com/--us/library/cc767150(printer).aspx; accessed Dec. 2, 2008, 14 pgs.

Summers, Bob; "Official Microsoft NetMeeting Book," Microsoft Press, 1998, 374 pgs.

Zebrose, Katherine L.; "Integrating Hardware Accelerators into Internetworking Switches"; Telco Systems, 1995, 10 pages.

Simpson, et al.; "A Multiple Processor Approach to Data Compression"; ACM; 1998; pp. 641-649, 9 pgs.

"IBM Technology Products Introduces New Family of High-Performance Data Compression Products"; IBM; Aug. 16, 1993, 6 pgs.

ReadMe; PowerQuest Drive Image Pro; Version 3.00; 1994-1999; PowerQuest Corporation; p. 1-6.

Schulzrinne, et al., "RTP Profile for Audio and Video Conferences with Minimal Control," Jan. 1996, www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1890.txt, accessed on Dec. 3, 2008; 17 pgs.

Zhu, C., "RTP Payload Format for H.263 Video Streams," Standards Track, Sep. 1997, pp. 1-12.

Simpson, W., "The Point-To-Point Protocol (PPP)," Standards Track, Jul. 1994, pp. i-52.

Reynolds, et al., "Assigned Numbers," Standards Track, Oct. 1994, pp. 1-230.

Deutsch, et al., "ZLIB Compressed Data Format Specification version 3.3," Informational, May 1996, pp. 1-10.

Deutsch, P., "Deflate Compressed Data Format Specification version 1.3," Informational, May 1996, pp. 1-15.

Rand, D., "The PPP Compression Control Protocol (CCP)," Standards Track, Jun. 1996, pp. 1-9.

Schneider, et al., "PPP LZS-DCP Compression Protocol (LZS-DCP)," Informational, Aug. 1996, pp. 1-18.

Friend, et al., "PPP Stac LZS Compression Protocol," Informational, Aug. 1996; pp. 1-20.

Schneider, et al., "PPP for Data Compression in Data Circuit-Terminating Equipment (DCE)," Informational, Aug. 1996, pp. 1-10.

Atkins, et al., "PGP Message Exchange Formats," Informational, Aug. 1996, pp. 1-21.

Castineyra, et al., "The Nimrod Routing Architecture," Informational, Aug. 1996, pp. 1-27.

Freed, et al., "Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Four: Registration Procedures," Best Current Practice, Nov. 1996, pp. 1-21.

Shacham, et al., "IP Payload Compression Protocol (IPComp)," Standards Track, Dec. 1998, pp. 1-10.

Sidewinder 50 Product Manual, Seagate Technology, Inc., 1997, 189 pgs.

IBM RAMAC Virtual Array, IBM, Jul. 1997, 490 pgs.

Bruni, et al., "DB2 for OS/390 and Data Compression" IBM Corporation, Nov. 1998, 172 pgs.

Smith, Mark, "Thin Client/Server Computing Works," WindowsITPro, Nov. 1, 1998, pp. 1-13, license.icopyright.net/user/downloadLicense.act?lic=3.7009-8355, accessed Dec. 2, 2008.

International Telecommunication Union, "Information Technology—Digital Compression and Coding of Continuous-Tone Still Images-Requirements and Guidelines," 1993, 186 pgs.

International Telecommunications Union, "Information technology—Lossless and near-lossless compression of continuous-tone still images—Baseline," 1999, 75 pgs.

Davis, Andrew W., "The Video Answering Machine: Intel Proshare's Next Step," Advanced Imaging, vol. 12, No. 3, Mar. 1997, pp. 28, 30.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Abbott, III, Walter D., "A Simple, Low Overhead Data Compression Algorithm for Converting Lossy Compression Processes to Lossless," Naval Postgraduate School Thesis; Dec. 1993, 93 pgs.

Thomborson, Clark, "V.42bis and Other Ziv-Lemoel Variants," IEEE, 1991, p. 460.

Thomborson, Clark, "The V.42bis Standard for Data-Compressing Modems," IEEE, Oct. 1992, pp. 41-53.

Sun, Andrew, "Using and Managing PPP," O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 1999, 89 pgs.

"What is the V42bis Standard?," www.faqs.org/faqs/compression-faq/part1/section-10.html, accessed on Dec. 2, 2008, 2 pgs.

"The WSDC Download Guide: Drive Image Professional for DOS, OS/2, and Windows," wsdcds01 .watson.ibm.com/WSDC.nsf/Guides/Download/Applications-DriveImage.htm, Accessed Nov. 22, 1999, 4 pgs.

"The WSDC Download Guide: Drive Image Professional," wsdcds01.watson.ibm.com/wsdc.nsf/Guides/Download/Applications-DriveImage.htm, accessed on May 3, 2001, 5 pgs.

APPNOTE-TXT from pkware.txt, Version 6.3.2, PKWARE Inc., 1989, 52 pgs.

CU-SeeMe readme.txt, Dec. 2, 1995, 9 pgs.

CU-seeme txt from indstate.txt, README.TXT for CU-SeeMe version 0.90b1, Mar. 23, 1997, 5 pgs.

Cuseeme txt 19960221 .txt; CUSEEME.TXT, Feb. 21, 1996, 9 pgs.

Citrix Technology Guide, 1997, 413 pgs.

Lettieri, et al., "Data Compression in the V.42bis Modems," 1992, pp. 398-403.

High Performance x2/V.34+N.42bis 56K BPS Plug & Play External Voice/FAX/Data Modem User's Manual, 1997, 27 pgs.

H.323 Protocols Suite, www.protocols.com/pbook~h323.htm, 26 pages (referenced in Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer on Invalidity filed on behalf of some of the defendants, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jun. 10, 2009, and indicated as being last accessed in 2008, see e.g., Exhibit E, p. 12).

LBX X Consortium Algorithms; rzdocs.uni-hohenheim.de/aix~4.33/ext~doc/usr/share/man/info/en~US/a~doc~lib./.x.1;1 X I IR 6 Technical Specifications, Dec. 1996, 3 pgs.

Basics of Images; www.geom.uiuc.edu/events/courses/1996/cmwh/Stills/basics.html, 1996, 5 pgs.

Parties' Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement Pursuant to P.R. 4-3, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 18, 2009, 168 pages.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Mar. 18, 2009, 10 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104, Mar. 18, 2009, 8 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, May 4, 2009, 15 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, May 4, 2009, 6 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, May 20, 2009, 6 pgs.

Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D., relating to U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, May 26, 2009, 5 pgs.

"Video Coding for Low Bit Rate Communication", International Telecommunication Union (ITU), Recommendation H.263, §3.4 (Mar. 1996) ("ITU H.263"), 52 pgs.

Order Adopting Report and Recommendation of United States Magistrate Judge, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, Aug. 24, 2009, 2 pgs.

Second Amended Answer filed on behalf of Citrix Systems, Inc, (includes allegations of inequitable conduct on at least pp. 24-43) filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 10, 2009, 45 pgs.

Expert Report of James B. Gambrell on Inequitable Conduct filed on behalf of some of the defendants [Includes Appendices—Exhibits A-I] filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jun. 10, 2009, 199 pgs.

Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer on Invalidity filed on behalf of some of the defendants [Includes Appendices—Exhibits A-K (Exhibit A has been redacted pursuant to a protective order)] filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/ IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jun. 10, 2009, 1090 pgs.

Supplemental Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer on Invalidity filed on behalf of some of the defendants [Includes Appendices—Exhibits 1-8] filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jun. 19, 2009, 301 pgs.

Deposition of Dr. James A. Storer conducted on behalf of the plaintiffs filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 27, 2009, 242 pgs.

Deposition of Brian Von Herzen conducted on behalf of the plaintiffs filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 26, 2009, 241 pgs.

Second Amended Complaint filed on behalf of the Plaintiff in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 10, 2009, 28 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Citrix Systems, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009, 46 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by F5 Networks, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009, 17 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Averitt Express, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009, 17 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by DHL Express, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009, 37 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Expand Networks, Inc, Interstate Battery System of America, Inc., and O'Reilly Automotive, Inc in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 17, 2009, 21 pgs.

Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Blue Coat Systems, Inc., Packeteer, Inc., 7-Eleven, Inc., ABM Industries, Inc., ABM Janitorial Services-South Central, Inc., and Build-A-Bear Workshop, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Feb. 18, 2009, 84 pgs.

Plaintiff's Response to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Citrix Systems, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 24 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by F5 Networks, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 5 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Averitt Express, Inc, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 5 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by DHL Express, Inc, in *Realtime*

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 17 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Expand Networks, Inc. Interstate Battery System of America, Inc., and O'Reilly Automotive, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 15 pgs.

Plaintiff's Responses to the Answers to the Second Amended Complaint and Counterclaims filed by Blue Coat Systems, Inc., Packeteer, Inc., 7-Eleven, Inc., ABM Industries, Inc., ABM Janitorial Services-South Central, Inc., and Build-A-Bear Workshop, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 4, 2009, 34 pgs.

Opening Claim Construction Brief filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 5, 2009, 36 pgs.

Declaration of Jordan Adler in support of the Opening Claim Construction Brief filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 5, 2009, 214 pgs.

Motion for Partial Sunuuary Judgment for Invalidity of some of the Patents in Suit for Indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, filed on behalf of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 16, 2009, 22 pgs.

Declaration of Michele E. Moreland in support Motion for Partial Summary Judgment for Invalidity of some of the Patents in Suit for Indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, filed on behalf of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LE, Mar. 16, 2009. 168 pgs.

Declaration of James A. Storer in support Motion for Partial Summary Judgment for Invalidity of some of the Patents in Suit for Indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, filed on behalf of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LE, Mar. 16, 2009. 27 pgs.

Joint Defendants Reply regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment for Invalidity of some of the Patents in Suit for Indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, filed on behalf of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LE, Apr. 2, 2009, 20 pgs.

Responsive Briefs in Support of Claim Construction filed by Blue Coats Systems, Inc., Packeteer, Inc., 7-Eleven, Inc., ABM Industries, Inc., ABM Janitorial Services-South Central, Inc. and Build-A-Bear Workshop, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 19, 2009, 451 pgs.

Responsive Briefs in Support of Claim Construction filed by F5 Networks, Inc. and Averitt Express, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 19, 2009, 20 pgs.

Responsive Briefs in Support of Claim Construction filed by Citrix Systems, Inc., Expand Networks, Inc., DHL Express (USA), Inc., Interstate Battery System of America, Inc., and O'Reilly Automotive Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 19, 2009, 377 pgs.

Declaration of Dr. James A. Storer filed in Support of the Brief in Support of Claim Construction filed on behalf of F5 Networks, Inc. in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 19, 2009, 778 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Motion to Exclude Dr. Brian Von Herzen's Opinions Regarding Claim Construction filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 20, 2009, 244 pgs.

Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Motion to Exclude Dr. Brian Von Clain Herzen's Opinions Regarding Construction filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 6, 2009, 20 pgs.

Declaration of Karim Oussayef submitted in support of the Opposition of Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Motion to Exclude Dr. Brian Von Herzen's Opinions Regarding Claim Construction filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 6, 2009, 119 pgs.

Order of the Court Denying Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Motion to Exclude Dr. Brian Von Herzen's Opinions Regarding Claim Construction, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, Apr. 6, 2009, 1 pg.

Parties Joint Submission of Terms to be Heard at the Markman Hearing filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 24, 2009, 5 pgs.

Order of the Court Regarding the terms to be heard at the Markman Hearing in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 24, 2009, 2 pgs.

Transcript of the Markman Hearing held on Apr. 9, 2009 in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 174 pgs.

Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 30, 2009, 30 pgs.

Declaration of Brian von Herzen in Support of the Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 30, 2009, 25 pgs.

F5 Sur-Reply to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2009, 12 pg.

Citrix Sur-Reply to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2009, 13 pgs.

Blue Coat Sur-Reply to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2009, 12 pgs.

Declaration of Michele Moreland in Support of Sur-Replies to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 3, 2009, 8 pgs.

Declaration of James Storer in Support of Sur-Replies to Plaintiff's Claim Construction Brief filed by some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 7, 2009, 6 pgs.

Plaintiffs Motion for Leave to Supplement the Parties' Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 8, 2009, 123 pgs.

Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to Supplement the Parties' Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 13, 2009, 3 pgs.

Citrix Systems' Opposition to Realtime Data's Motion for Reconsideration of Realtime's Motion for Leave to Supplement the Parties'

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Joint Claim Construction, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 6 pgs.

Notice of Agreement to Claim Term between Plaintiff and Defendant filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 22, 2009, 3 pgs.

Provisional Claim Construction Order issued by the Court on Jun. 2, 2009 in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 28 pgs.

Citrix Request for Consideration and Objections to the Provisional Claim Construction Order issued by the Court on Jun. 22, 2009 filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 9, 2009, 22 pgs.

Blue Coat Request for Consideration and Objections to the Provisional Claim Construction Order issued by the Court on Jun. 22, 2009 filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 10, 2009, 9 pgs.

F5 Request for Consideration and Objections to the Provisional Claim Construction Order issued by the Court on Jun. 22, 2009 filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 10, 2009, 15 pgs.

Comtech AHA Corporation's Complaint in Intervention against the Plaintiff filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Apr. 6, 2009, 8 pgs.

Report and Recommendation of United States Magistrate Judge on Motion for Partial Summary Judgment issued on Jun. 23, 2009, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 22 pgs.

Blue Coat Defendants' Report and Recommendations Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 8, 2009, 18 pgs.

Plaintiffs Objections To and Partially Unopposed Motion for Reconsideration of United States Magistrate Judge's Claim Construction Memorandum and Order, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 13, 2009, 11 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Opposition to Realtime's Objections to and Partially Unopposed Motion for Reconsideration of Magistrate Love's Claim Construction Memorandum and Order filed by Citrix Systems, Inc., filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 8 pgs.

Defendant F5 Networks, Inc.'s Opposition to Plaintiffs Objections and Partially Unopposed Motion for Reconsideration of Magistrate Judge Love's Claim Construction and Order, filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 4 pgs.

Defendants' Response in Opposition to Realtime Data's Objections to and Partially Unopposed Motion for Reconsideration of Magistrate Judge Love's Claim Construction Memorandum and Order, filed on behalf of some of the defendants in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 9 pgs.

Realtime Data's Response in Opposition to Defendant Citrix Systems Objections to and Request for Reconsideration of Magistrate's Order Regarding Claim Construction, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 13 pgs.

Plaintiff Realtime Data's Response in Opposition to Blue Coat Defendants' Objection to Magistrate's Memorandum Opinion and Order Regarding Claim Construction, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 9 pgs.

Plaintiff's selected Responses to Defendant Citrix System's Interrogatories and First Set of Requests for Admission filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 15, 2009, 151 pgs.

Script for Defendants' Joint Claim Construction Technology Tutorial Presented to the Magistrate Judge in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed on Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 95 pgs.

Preliminary Data Sheet, 9600 Data Compressor Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000001-68, 68 pgs.

Data Sheet, 9751 Data Compression Processor, 1997-99, HIFN 000069-187, 119 pgs.

Signal Termination Guide, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-98, HIFN 000188-194, 7 pgs.

How LZS Data Compression Works, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000195-207, 13 pgs.

Reference Hardware, 9751 Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000208-221, 14 pgs.

Using 9751 in Big Endian Systems, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000222-234, 13 pgs.

Specification Update, 9751 Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-2000, HIFN 000235-245, 11 pgs.

9732AM Product Release, Hi/fn, 1994-99, HIFN 000246-302, 57 pgs.

Data Sheet, 9732A Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000303-353, 51 pgs.

9711 to 7711 Migration, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000354-361, 8 pgs.

Specification Update, 9711 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000362-370, 9 pgs.

Differences Between the 9710 & 9711 Processors, Application Note, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000371-77, 7 pgs.

Specification Update, 9710 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000378-388, 11 pgs.

9706/9706A Data Compression Coprocessor Data Sheet, Stac Electronics, 1991-97, HIFN 000389-473, 85 pgs.

9705/9705A Data Compression Coprocessor, Stac Electronics, 1988-96, HIFN 000474-562, 88 pgs.

9705/9705A Data Compression Coprocessor Data Sheet, Stac Electronics, 1988-96, HIFN 000563-649, 87 pgs.

9700/9701 Compression Coprocessors, Hi/fn, 1997, HIFN 000650-702, 53 pgs.

Data Sheet 9610 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-98, HIFN 000703-744, 42 pgs.

Specification Update 9610 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, 1997-99, HIFN 000745-751, 7 pgs.

9705 Data Compression Coprocessor, Stac Electronics, 1988-92, HIFN 000752-831, 80 pgs.

9705 Network Software Design Guide, Application Note, Stac Electronics, 1990-91, HIFN 000832-861, 30 pgs.

Data Sheet 9601 Data Compression Processor, Hi/fn, May 21, 1998, HIFN 000862-920, 59 pgs.

7751 Encryption Processor Reference Kit, Hi/fn, Apr. 1999, HIFN 000921-1114, 194 pgs.

Hardware Data Book, Hi/fn, Nov. 1998, HIFN 001115-1430, 316 pgs.

Data Compression Data Book, Hi/fn, Jan. 1999, HIFN 001431-1889, 459 pgs.

Reference Software 7751 Encryption Processor, Hi/fn, Nov. 1998, HIFN 002164-2201, 38 pgs.

Interface Specification for Synergize Encoding/Decoding Program, JPB, Oct. 10, 1997, HIFN 002215-2216, 2 pgs.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Anderson, Chip, Extended Memory Specification Driver, 1998, HIFN 002217-2264, 48 pgs.

Whiting, Doug, LZS Hardware API, Mar. 12. 1993, HIFN 002265-68, 4 pgs.

Whiting, Doug, Encryption in Sequoia, Apr. 28, 1997, HIFN 002309-2313, 5 pgs.

LZS221-C Version 4 Data Compression Software, Data Sheet, Hi/fn, 1994-97, HIFN 002508-2525, 18 pgs.

EXtended Memory Specification (XMS), ver. 2.0, Microsoft, Jul. 19, 1988, HFN 002670-2683, 14 pgs.

King, Stanley, Just for Your Info—From Microsoft 2, May 4, 1992, HIFN 002684-2710, 27 pgs.

EXtended Memory Specification (XMS), ver. 2.0, Microsoft, Jul. 19, 1988, HIFN 002711-2724, 14 pgs.

Advanced LZS Technology (ALSZ), Whitepaper, Hi/fn, Jun. 1, 1998, HIFN 002725-2727, 3 pgs.

Secure Tape Technology (STT) Whitepaper, Hi/fn, Jun. 1, 1998, HIFN 002728-2733, 6 pgs.

SSLRef 3.0 API Details, Netscape, Nov. 19, 1996, HIFN 002734-2778, 45 pgs.

LZS221-C Version 4 Data Compression Software Data Sheet, Hi/fn, 1994-97, HIFN 002779-2796, 18 pgs.

MPPC-C Version 4 Data Compression Software Data Sheet, Hi/fn, 1994-1997, HIFN 002797-2810, 14 pgs.

Magstar MP Hardware Reference B Series Models Document GA32-0365-01, 1996-1997, [IBM_1_601 pp. 1-338], 338 pages.

Magstar MP 3570 Tape Subsystem, Operator Guide, B-Series Models, 1998-1999, [IBM_1_601 pp. 339-525], 188 pages.

Preview, IBM Magstar 3590 Tape System Enhancements, Hardware Announcement, Feb. 16, 1999, [IBM_1_601 pp. 526-527], 2 pgs.

New IBM Magstar 3590 Models E11 and E1A Enhance Tape Drive Performance, Hardware Announcement, Apr. 20, 1999, [IBM_1_601 pp. 528-540] 13 pgs.

New IBM Magstar 3590 Model A60 Dramatically Enhances Tape Drive Performance, Hardware Announcement Jul. 27, 1999, [IBM_1_601 pp. 541-550] 10 pgs.

The IBM Magstar MP Tape Subsystem Provides Fast Access to Data, Sep. 3, 1996, Announcement No. 196-176, [IBM_1_601 pp. 551-563] 13 pgs.

IBM 3590 High Performance Tape Subsystem, Apr. 10, 1995, Announcement 195-106, [IBM_1_601 pp. 564-581] 18 pgs.

Standard ECMA-222 (Jun. 1995): ECMA—Standardizing Information and Communications Systems, Adaptive Lossless Data Compression Algorithm, [IBM_1_601 pp. 582-601] 20 pgs.

IBM 3590 and 3494 Revised Availability, Hardware Announcement Aug. 8, 1995, [IBM_743_1241 p. 1] 1 pg.

Direct Delivery of IBM 3494, 3466, and 3590 Storage Products, Hardware Announcement, Sep. 30, 1997, Announcement 197-297, [IBM_743_1241 pp. 2-3] 2 pgs.

IBM Magstar 3590 Enhances Open Systems, Hardware Announcement Feb. 9, 1996, Announcement 198-014, [IBM_743_1241 pp. 4-7] 4 pgs.

Hardware Withdrawal: IBM Magstar 3590 A00 Controller—Replacement Available, Announcement No. 197-267, Withdrawal Announcement, Dec. 9, 1997, [IBM_743_1241 p. 9] 1 pg.

IBM Magstar 3590 Tape Subsystem, Introduction and Planning Guide, Document No. GA32-0329007, [IBM_743_1241 pp. 10-499] 490 pgs.

NetMeeting 2.0 Reviewers Guide, Apr. 1997, [MSCS_298_339] 42 pgs.

Microsoft NetMeeting Compatible Products and Services Directory, Apr. 1997, [MSCS_242_297] 56 pgs.

Microsoft NetMeeting "Try This!" Guide, 1997, [MSCS_340_345] 6 pgs.

The Professional Companion to NetMeeting 2—The Technical Guide to Installing, Configuring, and Supporting NetMeeting 2.0 in Your Organization—Microsoft NetMeeting 2.0, 1996-1997, [MSCS_2_241] 240 pgs.

CUSeeMe 3.1.2 User Guide, Nov. 1998, [RAD_1_220] 220 pgs.

MeetingPoint Conference Server Users Guide 3.0, Nov. 1997, [RAD_221_548] 328 pgs.

MeetingPoint Conference Server Users Guide 4.0.2, Dec. 1999, [RAD_549_818] 270 pgs.

MeetingPoint Conference Service Users Guide 3.5.1, Dec. 1998, [RAD_819_1062] 244 pgs.

Enhanced CUSeeMe—Authorized Guide, 1995-1996, [RAD_1063_1372] 310 pgs.

Meeting Point Reader File, Jun. 1999, [RAD_1437_1445] 9 pgs.

Press Release—White Pine Announces Launch of MeetingPoint Conferences Server, Oct. 9, 1997, [RAD_1738_1739] 2 pgs.

Press Release—Leading Network Service Providers Line Up to Support White Pine's MeetingPoint Conference Server Technology, Oct. 9, 1997, [RAD_1740_1743] 4 pgs.

BYTE—A New MeetingPoint for Videoconferencing, Oct. 9, 1997, [RAD_1744_1750] 7 pgs.

Declaration of Patrick Gogerty, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, executed May 8, 2009, 3 pgs.

Other Responses to Interrogatories, Requests for Admission, and Objections to Requests for Admission filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010. (PTO Notified—Document Not submitted).

Deposition Transcript of persons involved in litigation, including inventor James Fallon, and third-party witnesses Jim Karp, Ke-Chiang Chu, and Frank V. DeRosa filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010. (PTO Notified—Document Not submitted).

Office of Rebuttal Expert Reports of Dr. Brian Von Herzen, Lester L. Hewitt and Dr. James A. Storer, and Expert Reports of Dr. James A. Storer and Dr. Nathaniel Polish filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010. (PTO Notified—Document Not submitted).

Proposed Amended infringement Contentions filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010. (PTO Notified—Document Not submitted).

Documents Concerning Agreements for Meiations and Mediation Proceedings Between Plaintiffs and Some of the Defendants filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010. (PTO Notified—Document Not submitted).

Plaintiff's Oppostion to Joint Defendants' Motion for Parital Summary Judgment of Invalidity of some of the patents in Suit for indefiniteness, including the '104 patent, Blue Coat's response to this objection, Blue Coat's Reply to Plaintiff's response and Plaintiff's Sur-Reply to Blue Coat's Reply filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010. (PTO Notified—Document Not submitted).

Plaintiff's Amended P.R. 3-1 Disclosures and Infringement Contentions , Defendants' Motions to Strick unauthorized portions of these disclosures, and Sur-Replies to these Motions filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010. (PTO Notified—Document Not submitted).

Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer Regarding Non-Infringement that contains positions related to the validity of the patents in suit filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Apr. 18, 2008 and terminated Feb. 2, 2010. (PTO Notified—Document Not submitted).

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Sep. 23, 2009 Order Dismissing Case in Favor of Texas Action, 1 pg.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Sep. 30, 2009 Response to Order re Transfer, 103 pgs.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Oct. 7, 2009 Reply Letter regarding Judge Berman Sep. 23, 2009 Order re Transfer, 182 pgs.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Oct. 15, 2009 Order Staying Case Until TX Action Decided, 3 pgs.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Sep. 11, 2009 Complaint—DJ SD NY, 41 pgs.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Sep. 11, 2009 Rule 7.1 Disclosure Statement for Thomson Reuters, 1 pg.

Thomson Reuters Corporation v. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, No. 09 CV 7868 (S.D.N.Y.) Order—Stay Pending Transfer Motion Confirmed Oct. 15, 2009, 3 pgs.

Opinion and Order of United States Magistrate Judge regarding Claim Construction, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, issued Jun. 22, 2009, 75 pgs.

Script for Realtimes' Technology Tutorial Presented to the Magistrate Judge in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Mar. 16, 2009, 69 pgs.

Opinion and Order of United States Magistrate Judge regarding Plaintiff's Motion to Strike Unauthorized New Invalidity Theories from Defendant Citrix's Opening and Reply Briefs in Support of its Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity, *Realtime Data, LLD/B/A Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, issued Dec. 8, 2009, 10 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Notice Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. Section 282 Disclosures, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 7 pgs.

Blue Coat Defendants' Notice Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. Section 282 Disclosures, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 7 pgs.

Expand Networks' 35 U.S.C. Section 282 Disclosures, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 4 pgs.

Expand Networks' 35 U.S.C. Section 282 Disclosures (Amended), *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 5 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Notice of Obviousness Combinations Pursuant to Court Order, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 11, 2009, 3 pgs.

Order of United States Magistrate Judge regarding Motion to Limit the Number of Prior Art References to be Asserted at Trial, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 21, 2009, 6 pgs.

Expand Defendants' Notice of Obviousness Combinations Pursuant to Court Order, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 22, 2009, 3 pgs.

Blue Coat Systems, Inc. and 7-Eleven, Inc.'s Notice of Obviousness Combinations to be Used at Trial, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b//a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 22, 2009, 38 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc's Notice of Other Prior Art References Within the Scope of the References Discussed at the Dec. 17, 2009 Hearing, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Dec. 29, 2009, 6 pgs.

Docket Listing downloaded Mar. 10, 2010 for *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a Ixo* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08cv144, filed Apr. 18, 2008, 165 pgs.

CCITT Draft Recommendation T.4, RFC 804, Jan. 1981, 12 pgs.

SNA Formats, IBM Corporation, 14th Ed., Nov. 1993, 3 pgs.

Munteanu et al, "Wavelet-Based Lossless Compression Scheme with Progressive Transmission Capability," John Wiley & Sons, inc., Int'l J. Imaging Sys. Tech., vol. 10, (1999) pp. 76-85.

Forchhammer and Jensen, "Data Compression of Scanned Halftone Images," IEEE Trans. Commun., vol. 42, Feb.-Apr. 1994, pp. 1881-1893.

Christopher Eoyang et al., "The Birth of the Second Generation: The Hitachi S-820/80," Proceedings of the 1998 ACM/IEEE Conference on Supercomputing, pp. 296-303 (1998).

Transcript for Hearing on Motions for Summary Judgment, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 133 pgs, Nov. 8, 2009.

Transcript for Motions Hearing (Including Supplemental Claim Construction Hearing), *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, 88 pgs, Nov. 10. 2009.

Nelson, "The Data Compression Book," M&T Books (2nd Ed. 1996), 283 pgs.

"The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms," 7th Ed. 2000, p. 273.

Larousse Dictionary of Science and Technology, 1st Ed., 1995, p. 916.

Plaintiff Realtime Data's Motion to Strike Unauthorized New Invalidity Theories from Defendant Citrix's Opening and Reply Briefs in Support Its Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300 (Sep. 22, 2009), 14 pgs.

Realtime Data's Reply in Support of Its Motion to Strike Unauthorized New Invalidity Theories from Defendant Citrix's Opening and Reply Briefs in Support of Its Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300 (Oct. 19, 2009), 17 pgs.

Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc.'s Sur-Reply in Opposition to Realtime Data LLC's Motion to Strike Unauthorized New Invalidity Theories from Citrix's Opening and Reply Briefs in Support of Its Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300 (Oct. 30, 2009), 9 pgs.

Blue Coat Defendants' Response to Realtime Data, LLC's Notice Re Proposed Construction of "Data Storage Rate" (Nov. 11, 2009), 3 pgs.

Order for Supplemental Briefing on Blue Coat 7-11 Motion for Partial SJ on Non-infringement of Pat 6,601,104 (Nov. 13, 2009), 6 pgs.

Memorandum Opinion and Order (Nov. 23, 2009), 15 pgs.

Memorandum Opinion and Order (Dec. 8, 2009), 10 pgs.

Expand's Conclusions of Fact and Law Regarding Defense of Inequitable Conduct Concerning the Unenforceability of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937 (Nov. 12, 2009), 3 pgs.

Realtime Data's Sur-reply Supplemental Claim Construction Brief Concerning Whether the Asserted Claims of the '104 Patent are Product Claims (Dec. 23, 2009), 6 pgs.

Order regarding Defendant Citrix Systems, Inc's Notice of Other Prior Art References Within the Scope of the References Discussed at the Dec. 17, 2009 Hearing (Dec. 30, 2009), 3 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 2068 (Jan. 1997), 163 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 2616 (Jun. 1999), 114 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 1945 (May 1996), 61 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 1950 (May 1996), 10 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 1951 (May 1996), 15 pgs.

Network Working group RFC 1952 (May 1996), 12 pgs.

Notice of Plaintiff Realtime Data LLC's Proposed Supplemental Construction of "Data Storage Rate" In Response to the Court's Comments During the Nov. 10, 2009 Supplemental Claim Construction Hearing (Nov. 10, 2009), 4 pgs.

Citrix's Amended Invalidity Contentions, Including Appendices G2-G8 (Dec. 15, 2009), 509 pgs.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Plaintiff Realtime Data's Opposition to Defendant F5 Networks' Motion for Summary Judgment that Claims 18-20 of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937 are Invalid (Aug. 25, 2009)" Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED Jury Trial Demanded Filed Under Seal; In the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division.

Declaration of Dr. James W. Modestino relating to U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Mar. 15, 2010, 49 pgs.

Second Declaration of Dr. George T. Ligler under 37 C.F.R. §1.132 relating to U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104, executed May 5, 2010, 3 pgs.

Realtime Data, LLC Complaint for Patent Infringement. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.* (II), District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:10-cv-246, filed May 11, 2010, 24 pages.

Realtime Data, LLC Complaint for Patent Infringement, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thompson Reuters Corporation, et al.* (II), District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:10-cv-247, filed May 11, 2010, 15 pages.

Realtime Data, LLC Complaint for Patent Infringement, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.* (II), District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:10-cv-248, filed May 11, 2010, 27 pages.

Declaration of Padmaja Chinta In Support of Realtime Data's Reply Claim Construction Brief (including Exhibits A-S), *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED, dated Mar. 30, 2009, 217 pgs.

Extended European search report issuing from European Patent Application 09150508.1, Aug. 3, 2010, 5 pgs.

Complaint, *Thomson Reuters Corporation* v. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, Southern District of New York, No. 2:09-cv-7868-RMB, filed Sep. 11, 2009, 6 pages.

Realtime Data, LLC Complaint for Patent Infringement. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, No. 6:10-cv-00493, filed Sep. 23, 2010, 14 pages.

Complaint and Demand for Jury Trial, *Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated* v. *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, No. 09 CV 4486, filed Jul. 24, 2009, 6 pages.

Realtime's Response in Opposition to the Defendants' Joint Objections to Report and Recommendation of Magistrate Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 27, 2009, 15 pgs.

Reply to Realtime's Response to Blue Coat Defendants' Objections to Report and Recommendation of United States Magistrate Judge Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness Entered Jun. 23, 2009, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/ IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Jul. 31, 2009, 3 pgs.

Realtime Data's Sur-Reply in Opposition to the Defendants' Joint Objections to Report and Recommendation of Magistrate Regarding Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Invalidity for Indefiniteness, in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED; U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Aug. 3, 2009, 3 pgs.

Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, vs. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, In the United States District Court Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Jun. 17, 2011, 138 pages.

Appendix A, Claim Charts A-1 to A-25, from Invalidity Contentions, *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas LLC, et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 173 pages.

Appendix B, Claim Charts B-1 to B-23, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 809 pages.

Appendix C, Claim Charts C-1 to C-22, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 530 pages.

Appendix D, Claim Charts D-1 to D-16, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 253 pages.

Appendix E, Claim Charts E-1 to E-20, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-CV-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 397 pages.

Appendix F, Claim Charts F-1 to F-19, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-cv-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 462 pages.

Appendix G, Claim Charts G-1 to G-18, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-cv-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 548 pages.

Appendix H, Claim Charts H-1 to H-22, from *Realtime Data LLC* v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, Case No. 6:10-cv-00493-LED, Jun. 17, 2011, 151 pages.

Amir et al., "An Application Level Video Gateway," 1995, 11 pages.

Katz, Randy H. and Eric A. Brewer, "The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network: Towards a Wireless Overlay Internetworking Architecture," Computer Science Division, EECS Department, U.C. Berkeley, 1995, 56 pages.

Katz, R.H. and E.A. Brewer, "The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Network (BARWAN)," UC Berkeley, 1995, 68 pages.

Bruckman, Alfred and Andreas Uhl, "Selective Medical Image Compression Using Wavelet Techniques," Jun. 1998, 23 pages.

Crowley et al., "Dynamic Compression During System Save Operations," May 1, 1984, 3 pages.

Hershkovits, "Universal Data Compression with Finite-Memory," Feb. 1995, 99 pages.

Katz et al., "The Bay Area Research Wireless Access Networks (BARWAN)," 1996, 6 pages.

Klein, "Compression and Coding in Information Retrieval Systems," Jun. 1987, pp. vii-viii, 1-4, 10-15, 22-30, 43-48, 62-66, 86-89, 108-111.

Reghbati, "An Overview of Data Compression Techniques," Apr. 1981, pp. 71-75.

Defendants' Joint Preliminary Invalidity Contentions filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Dec. 8, 2008, 19 pages.

Appendix A, Claim Charts A-1 to A-46, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 345 pages.

Appendix B, Claim Charts B-1 to B-17, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 1893 pages.

Appendix C, Claim Charts C-1 to C-34, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 1,055 pages.

Appendix D, Claim Charts D-1 to D-14, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 197 pages.

Appendix E, Claim Charts E-1 to E-11, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 735 pages.

Appendix F, Claim Charts F-1 to F-11, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 775 pages.

Appendix G Claim Charts G-1 to G-8 from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 567 pages.

Appendix H, Claim Charts H-1 to H-18, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 97 pages.

Appendix I, Claim Charts I-1 to I-18, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 146 pages.

Appendix J, Prior Art Chart, from *Realtime Data, LLC* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-144-LED, Dec. 8, 2008, 25 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Realtime Data, LLC's [Corrected] P.R. 3-1 Disclosures and Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/ IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00144-LED, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division. Oct. 8, 2008, 591 pages.

Amended Answer and Counterclaims of Defendants Blue Coat Systems, inc., Packeteer, Inc., 7-Eleven, Inc., ABM Industries, Inc., ABM Janitorial Services-South Central, Inc., and Build-A-Bear Workshop, Inc. to Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a/IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:08cv144-LED, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Tyler Division, Oct. 28, 2008, 81 pages.

"Packeteer iShaper, PacketShaper and iShared Appliances Drive Intelligent Application Acceleration Across Coogee Resources Wide Area Network", Business Wire, accessed on Aug. 25, 2008, 2 pages.

Whiting, Doug, "Deflate vs. LZS", Nov. 2000, 2 pages.

"The Packeteer Q4 2005 Financial Conference Call", Jan. 26, 2006, 9 pages.

"Data Compression Ratio", Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, accessed on Aug. 10, 2011 from http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Data_compression_ratio, 2 pages.

"Hard Disk Data Control Method", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin NN9302301, vol. 36, No. 2, Feb. 1993, pp. 301-302.

Defendants' Supplemental Invalidity Contentions, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed May 17, 2012, 54 pages.

Expert Report of Michael Brogioli Regarding Asserted Claims of U.S. Patent Nos. 7,417,568 and 7,777,651, with Exhibit A: List of Materials Reviewed, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 26 pages.

Exhibit 1, Curriculum Vitae of Michael C. Brogioli, from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 9 pages.

Exhibit 2, [Proposed] Order Adopting the Parties' Agreed Claim Constructions, from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 6 pages.

Exhibit 3, The Parties' Disputed Claim Constructions, revised May 3, 2012, from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 6 pages.

Exhibit 4, E-Mail Correspondence between James Shalek and Brett Cooper, dated May 17 and 18, 2012, from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 3 pages.

Exhibit 5, Source Code Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,417,568 comparing representative elements of the NQDSLIB source code (Apr. 29, 2002 or earlier), from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 3 pages.

Exhibit 6, Source Code Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,417,568 comparing representative elements of the NQDSLIB source code (May 2, 2002 or earlier), from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 3 pages.

Exhibit 7, Source Code Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651 comparing representative elements of the NQDSLIB source code (Apr. 29, 2002 or earlier), from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 21 pages.

Exhibit 8, Source Code Chart for U.S. Pat. No. 7,777,651 comparing representative elements of the NQDSLIB source code (May 2, 2002 or earlier), from Expert Report, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 21 pages.

Invalidity Expert Report of Dr. James A. Storer (Redacted), filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 227 pages.

Defendants' Claim Construction Tutorial, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 15, 2012, 54 pages.

Opinion and Order (Markman), filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 22, 2012, 41 pages.

Opinion and Order (Partial Motion for Summary Judgment re Written Description: "Data Packets"), filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 26, 2012, 8 pages.

Opinion and Order (Partial Motion for Summary Judgment re Data Decompression) filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 27, 2012, 21 pages.

Technology Tutorial (.exe file), presentation filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Jun. 2012 (submitted on accompanying CD-ROM).

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Lilley, J., et al., "A Unified Header Compression Framework for Low-Bandwidth Links," MobiCom 2000, Aug. 6-11, 2000. Boston, MA, 12 pages.

"WAN Link Compression on HP Routers," Hewlett Packard Application Note, May 1995, 7 pages.

"User Manual for XMill," 2001, 21 pages.

"High Speed Network, Developer's Guide," Standard & Poor's Comstock, Version 1.1. 1994, pp. 1-42, and 53-124.

Larmouth, J., "ASN.1 Complete", Academic Press, 2000, pp. xxi-xxvii, 1-45, 115-130, 168-172, 174, 270-276, and 443-472.

Petty, J., "PPP Hewlett-Packard Packet-by-Packet Compression (HP PPC) Protocol," draft-ietf-ppext-hpppc-00.txt., Oct. 1993, 7 pages.

Friend, R., et al., "IP Payload Compression Using LZS," Network Working Group, Request for Comments: 2395, Category: Informational, Dec. 1998; 9 pages.

"Information technology—Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation," Series X: Data Networks and Open System Communications, OSI networking and system aspects—Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1), International Telecommunication Union, ITU-T Recommendation X.680, Dec. 1997, 109 pages.

Information technology—ASN.1 encoding rules—Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER), Series X: Data Networks and Open System Communications, OSI networking and system aspects—Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1), International Telecommunication Union, ITU-T Recommendation X.691, Dec. 1997, 51 pages.

Opinion and Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Sep. 24, 2012. 48 pages.

Memorandum Opinion and Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v.*MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Oct. 1, 2012, 22 pages.

T-Mobile's Motion for Leave to Supplement Trial Witness List & Invalidity Contentions, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 13 pages.

Exhibit 2, Defendant T-Mobile's Supplemental Invalidity Contentions, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012. 13 pages.

Exhibit 3, FNLTD-74478, Flash Networks: Commercial Part Written by Flash Networks for Cegetel, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 6 pages.

Exhibit 4, FNLTD-74444, Response to Cegetel RFP: Technical Section, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 5 pages.

Exhibit 5, FNLTD-74926.Flash Networks Optimization Products Selected by AT&T Wireless, Flash Networks, Inc. Press Release, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 3 pages.

Exhibit 6, Flash Networks: Harmony, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 6 pages.

Exhibit 7, Declaration of Adi Weiser, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 4 pages.

Exhibit 8, Declaration of Yoav Weiss, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012. 4 pages.

Exhibit 9, Declaration of Richard Luthi, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 4 pages.

Exhibit 13, Declaration of Gali Weiss, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 4 pages.

Exhibit 17, P.R. 3-1 Claim Chart for T-Mobile, U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Dec. 17, 2012, 33 pages.

"Flash Networks Introduces NettGain 1100, New Products for Carriers & Enterprises that Enables Immediate Deployment of Wireless Data Solutions," Press Release, dated Mar. 20, 2001, 2 pages.

Amended Expert Report of Dr. Cliff Reader, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC, et al.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Jul. 30, 2012, 205 pages.

Final Judgment, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC, d/b/a IXO*, v. *T-Mobile USA, Inc.*, Civil Action No. 6:10-cv-00493, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, filed Mar. 28, 2013, 1 page.

Final Judgment Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(b), filed in *Realtime Data LLC, d/b/a IXO*, v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-06697, United States District Court Southern District of New York, dated Nov. 9, 2012, 10 pages.

Final Judgment Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(b), filed in *Realtime Data LLC, d/b/a IXO*, v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-06696, United States District Court Southern District of New York, dated Nov. 9, 2012, 10 pages.

Final Judgment Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(b), filed in *Realtime Data LLC, d/b/a IXO*, v. *Thomson Reuters Corporation, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-06698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, dated Nov. 9, 2012, 6 pages.

Opinion and Order (Motion 10), filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Aug. 2, 2012, 13 pages.

Supplemental Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Nov. 9, 2012, 5 pages.

Memorandum & Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Aug. 2, 2012, 13 pages.

Amended Opinion & Order, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6696, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *CME Group Inc., et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6697, and *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters, et al.*, Civil Action No. 1:11-cv-6698, United States District Court Southern District of New York, filed Aug. 15, 2012, 48 pages.

Non-Confidential Brief for Plaintiff-Appellant Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley et al.*, Case Nos. 2013-1092, -1093, -1095, -1097, -1098, -1099, -1100, -1101, and -1103, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, filed Mar. 6, 2013, 80 pages.

Non-Confidential Brief for Defendants—Appellees CME Group, Inc., Board of Trade of the City of Chicago, Inc., The New York Mercantile Exchange, Inc., BATS Trading, Inc., and NASDAQ OMX Group, Inc. and NASDAQ OMX PHLX, Inc., filed in *Realtime Data,*

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

LLC d/b/a IXO v. *CME Group, Inc., et al.*, Case Nos. 13/1093, -1097, and -1100, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, filed May 20, 2013, 74 pages.

Non-Confidential Reply Brief for Plaintiff-Appellant Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Case Nos. 13/1092, -1093, -1095, -1097, -1098, -1099, -1100, -1101, and -1103, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, filed Jun. 19, 2013, 53 pages.

ChangeLog file for zlib, zlib.net/ChangeLog.txt file, accessed on May 23, 2013, with date references Apr. 11, 1995-Apr. 28, 2013, 26 pages.

2.0.39 Kernel Release History, accessed at lwn.net/2001/1018/a/hist-2.0.39.php3, dated Oct. 14, 2001, 8 pages.

"Linux Kernel," Wikipedia—the Free Encyclopedia, accessed at en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linux_kernel, accessed on May 9, 2013, 20 pages.

Rubini, A., "Booting the Kernel," accessed at www.linux.it/~rubini/docs/boot/, Jun. 1997, 6 pages.

Zadok, E., et al., "Fast Indexing: Support for Size-Changing Algorithms in Stackable File Systems," Proceedings of the 2001 Annual USENIX Technical Conference, Jun. 2001, 16 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:10-cv-00493-LED *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *MetroPCS Texas, LLC et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 78 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:09-cv-04486 *Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated* v. *Realtime Data, LLC*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 7 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:08-cv-00144-LED-JDL *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Packeteer, Inc. et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 119 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:09-cv-00326-LED-JDL *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*. v. *Morgan Stanley et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 45 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:09-cv-00327-LED-JDL *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *CME Group Inc. et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 56 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:09-cv-00333-LED-JDL *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters et al.*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 30 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:09-cv-07868-RMB *Thomson Reuters Corporation* v. *Realtime Data, LLC*, downloaded Aug. 9, 2013, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance in Commonly-Assigned U.S. Appl. No. 11/651,366, issued Apr. 10, 2009, 7 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/684,624, mailed Nov. 10, 2010, 5 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/123,081, mailed Feb. 17, 2011, 7 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/688,413, mailed Sep. 27, 2010, 13 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed Jan. 31, 2011, 4 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed Sep. 22, 2010, 4 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jan. 11, 2011, 4 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Sep. 22, 2010, 4 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Nov. 23, 2010, 7 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/651,365, mailed Feb. 4, 2010, 8 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/651,365, mailed Nov. 19, 2009, 8 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Aug. 27, 2010, 13 pgs.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Jan. 28, 2010, 11 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/131,631, mailed Jun. 22, 2010, 5 pgs.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Oct. 30, 2009, 7 pgs.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed May 11, 2010, 7 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Sep. 30, 2010; 4 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jun. 16, 2009, 5 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jun. 21, 2010, 4 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Sep. 22, 2008, 9 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jan. 27, 2010, 4 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Sep. 21, 2010, 12 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed Mar. 24, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed May 5, 2011, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed May 6, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed May 20, 2011, 5 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed May 24, 2011, 17 pgs.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed May 31, 2011, 5 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Jun. 7, 2011, 11 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/688,413, mailed Jun. 7, 2011, 15 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Jun. 27, 2011, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Jul. 11, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/684,624, mailed Jul. 25, 2011, 5 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Jul. 28, 2011, 5 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Aug. 10, 2011, 6 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/101,994, mailed Aug. 16, 2011, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed Aug. 24, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/684,624, mailed Sep. 1, 2011, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/123,081, mailed Sep. 26, 2011, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,204, mailed Sep. 28, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/551,211, mailed Oct. 18, 2011, 5 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,239, mailed Nov. 2, 2011, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Nov. 15, 2011, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/688,413, mailed Nov. 28, 2011, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Dec. 30, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Feb. 6, 2012, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Mar. 8, 2012, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Mar. 30, 2012, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Apr. 11, 2012, 6 pages.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Apr. 23, 2012, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed May 7, 2012, 7 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed May 16, 2012, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/101,994, mailed May 23, 2012, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed May 29, 2012, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/400,008, mailed Jun. 21, 2012, 8 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,239, mailed Jun. 26, 2012, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Jul. 12, 2012, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Jul. 16, 2012, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/482,800, mailed Jul. 20, 2012, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed Nov. 6, 2012, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Nov. 15, 2012, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Nov. 29, 2012, 17 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Dec. 4, 2012, 7 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/101,994, mailed Dec. 13, 2012, 5 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Dec. 18, 2012, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Dec. 28, 2012, 5 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Jan. 9, 2013, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Jan. 15, 2013, 4 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/482,800, mailed Feb. 19, 2013, 15 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Mar. 4, 2013, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Apr. 15, 2013, 11 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,239, mailed Apr. 24, 2013, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed May 14, 2013, 6 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed May 15, 2013, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Jun. 17, 2013, 6 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/703,042, mailed Jun. 18, 2013, 6 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,427, mailed Jul. 2, 2013, 2 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Jul. 3, 2013, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,211, mailed Jul. 11, 2013, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Jul. 19, 2013, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,239, mailed Aug. 2, 2013, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Sep. 19, 2013, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Oct. 17, 2013, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Oct. 23, 2013, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,211, mailed Oct. 24, 2013, 9 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/482,800, mailed Oct. 25, 2013, 21 pages.

International Search Report for PCT/US00/42018, mailed Jul. 31, 2001, 3 pages.

International Search Report for PCT/US01/03712, mailed May 10, 2002, 2 pages.

International Search Report for PCT/US01/03711, mailed Jan. 28, 2001, 5 pages.

Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158, Mar. 3, 2011, 5 pgs.

Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,415,530, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.

Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Mar. 3, 2011, 5 pgs.

Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Mar. 3, 2011, 12 pgs.

Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,395,345, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.

Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.

Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,352,300, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.

Submission of prior art under 37 CFR 1.501, for U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Mar. 3, 2011, 14 pgs.

Ex Parte Reexamination Interview Summary, mailed Dec. 3, 2009, for Reexam U.S. Appl. No. 90/009,428, 4 pgs.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Dec. 30, 2010, 696 pages.

Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, filed Mar. 1, 2011, 357 pages.

L. Gannoun, "RTP Payload Format for X Protocol Media Streams," Audio-Visual Transport WG Internet Draft, Internet Engineering Task Force, Mar. 11, 1998,15 pgs.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Jul. 24, 2009, 29 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Dec. 15, 2009, 20 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, issued Jun. 22, 2009, 11 pgs.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, issued Jun. 22, 2009, 16 pgs.

Official Action Closing Prosecution for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, issued Dec. 22, 2009, 20 pgs.

Comments by Third Party Requester to Patent Owner's Response Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, filed Nov. 10, 2009, 30 pgs.

Supplemental Declaration of Professor James A. Storer, Ph.D. under 37 C.F.R. §1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, executed on Nov. 10, 2009, 16 pgs.

Examiner interview Summary in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Dec. 3, 2009, 3 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Nov. 2, 2009, 13 pgs.

Official Order Granting Request for Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Jun. 1, 2009, 12 pgs.

Declaration of Dr. George T. Ligler under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132 in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, executed Dec. 28, 2009 16 pgs.

Supplementary Declaration of Dr. George T. Ligler under 37 C.F.R. §1.132 in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, executed Dec. 30, 2009 1 pg.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Declaration of Dr. George T. Ligler under 37 C.F.R. §1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, executed Aug. 24, 2009, 30 pgs.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued Aug. 14, 2009, 41 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued Dec. 15, 2009, 37 pgs.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Aug. 13, 2009, 60 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Dec. 15, 2009, 27 pgs.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158 Control No. 95/000,486, issued Aug. 14, 2009, 35 pgs.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/000,486, issued Nov. 12, 2009, 199 pgs.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Jan. 6, 2011, 15 pgs.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Aug. 27, 2010, 25 pgs.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, issued May 24, 2010, 23 pgs.

Final Office Action in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Feb. 5, 2010, 16 pgs.

Right of Appeal Notice for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued Jan. 6, 2011, 18 pgs.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued Aug. 27, 2010, 34 pgs.

Right of Appeal Notice for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Jan. 6, 2011, 15 pgs.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Aug. 23, 2010, 31 pgs.

Action Closing Prosecution in inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158 Control No. 95/000,486, issued Mar. 7, 2011, 257 pgs.

Patent Owner's reply to Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, mailed Mar. 15, 2010, 23 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent. No. 7,161,506, mailed Mar. 15, 2010, 23 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Aug. 23, 2010 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent 7,378,992, mailed Sep. 23, 2010, 23 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Aug. 27, 2010 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, mailed Sep. 27, 2010, 26 pages.

Patent Owner's reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Aug. 27, 2010 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, mailed Sep. 27, 2010, 20 pages.

Corrected Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, filed Jun. 15, 2009, 241 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, filed May 21, 2009, 255 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, filed May 28, 2009, 455 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, filed Mar. 21, 2011, 2,136 pages.

Request for inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, filed Feb. 14, 2011, 420 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Pat. No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466 issued Dec. 22, 2009, 20 pages.

Order Granting request for inter partes reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274 and Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes reexam of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, issued Mar. 25, 2011, 47 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed May 20, 2011, 47 pages.

Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jun. 15, 2011, 22 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,553, mailed May 6, 2011, 105 pages.

Order Granting Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Mar. 9, 2011, 21 pages.

Appeal Brief filed in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, mailed Sep. 2, 2010, 28 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, mailed Jul. 18, 2011, 33 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jul. 25, 2011, 274 pages.

Non-Final Action Closing Prosecution in inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Sep. 21, 2011, 29 pages.

Definition of "data packet", Academic Press Dictionary of Science and Technology, Copyright 1992, 1996, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Sep. 21, 2011, 2 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Sep. 26, 2011, 44 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, mailed Sep. 28, 2011, 20 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, mailed Sep. 28, 2011, 25 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Sep. 29, 2011, 27 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Ex parte Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104 B1, Control No. 90/009,428, dated Mar. 18, 2011, 14 pages.

Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief Under 37 C.F.R § 41.71 Retracting the Arguments Made to Overcome the Claim Rejections and Thereby Eliminating the Issues on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No, 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, dated Oct. 28, 2011, 9 pages.

Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief Under 37 C.F.R § 41.71 Retracting the Arguments Made to Overcome the Claim Rejections and Thereby Eliminating the Issues on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No, 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, dated Oct. 28, 2011, 10 pages.

Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief Under 37 C.F.R § 41.71 Retracting the Arguments Made to Overcome the Claim Rejections and Thereby Eliminating the Issues on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No, 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, dated Oct. 28, 2011, 9 pages.

Non-Final Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Nov. 18, 2011, 39 pages.

Non-Final Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Dec. 9, 2011, 42 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Nov. 18, 2011 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Dec. 19, 2011, 9 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Dec. 9, 2011 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Dec. 29, 2011, 14 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Intent to Issue Ex Parte Reexamination Certificate in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, mailed Jan. 13, 2012, 5 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, mailed Jan. 18, 2012, 5 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, mailed Jan. 18, 2012, 8 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Jan. 18, 2012, 5 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, mailed Jan. 18, 2012, 6 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jan. 27, 2012, 152 pages.

Patent Owner's Respondent Brief on Appeal Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.68 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Feb. 17, 2012, 20 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Second Non-Final Office Action of Jan. 27, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, filed Feb. 24, 2012, 30 pages.

Ex Parte Reexamination Certificate in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Patent. No. 6,601,104, Control No. 90/009,428, issued Feb. 28, 2012, 2 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Mar. 1, 2012, 4 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Mar. 1, 2012, 8 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Mar. 6, 2012, 7 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-D, PAT-A to PAT-C, CC-A to CC-D, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 2865 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-H, PAT-A to PAT-B, CC-A to CC-F, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 560 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-H, PAT-A to PAT-B, CC-A to CC-F, Oth-A, and Faun PTO/SB/08a, 1012 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-C, PAT-A, CC-A to CC-C, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 204 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, filed Mar. 2, 2012, with accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-C, PAT-A to PAT-C, CC-A to CC-B, Oth-A to Oth-B, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 2651 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including accompanying Exhibits PA-A to PA-F, PAT-A to PAT-B, CC-A to CC-O, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 700 pages.

Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, filed Mar. 2, 2012, including Exhibits PA-A to PA-D, PAT-A to PAT-C, CC-A to CC-B, Oth-A, and Form PTO/SB/08a, 2316 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, mailed Mar. 19, 2012, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, mailed Mar. 19, 2012, 20 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, mailed Mar. 21, 2012, 7 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/000,486, mailed Mar. 26, 2012, 253 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, mailed Apr. 3, 2012, 7 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, mailed Apr. 4, 2012, 15 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Apr. 6, 2012, 5 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Apr. 20, 2012, 17 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Apr. 20, 2012, 8 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent. No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Apr. 25, 2012, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Apr. 25, 2012, 7 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Apr. 25, 2012, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Apr. 25, 2012, 8 pages.

Official Order Denying Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Apr. 27, 2012, 52 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, mailed May 7, 2012, 14 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, mailed May 7, 2012, 8 pages.

Petition Under 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.181 and 1.182 for Correction of Notice of Intent to Issue Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, filed May 9, 2012, 8 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/000,466, issued May 15, 2012, 2 pages.

Official Order Granting Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, mailed May 17, 2012, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, mailed May 17, 2012, 18 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Mar. 19, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed May 21, 2012, 21 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/000,479, issued May 22, 2012, 2 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,624,761, Control No. 95/000,464, issued Jun. 12, 2012, 2 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jun. 18, 2012, 45 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Apr. 20, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed Jun. 20, 2012, 11 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Apr. 25, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, filed Jun. 25, 2012, 20 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Apr. 25, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, filed Jun. 25, 2012, 20 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of May 7, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, filed Jul. 9, 2012, 19 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of May 17, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7.352.300, Control. No. 95/001,924, filed Jul. 17, 2012, 31 pages.

New Decision on Appeal after Board Decision in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714.747, Control. No. 95/001,517, mailed Jul. 24, 2012, 24 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7.777.651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Aug. 3, 2012, 7 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/000,486, mailed Aug. 30. 2012, 5 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992. Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Aug. 31. 2012, 6 pages.

Decision on Petition for Supervisory Review of Refusal to Order Reexamination for Claims 1-2, 16-21, and 23 (37 CFR §§ 1.927 and 1.181) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Aug. 31, 2012, 10 pages.

Decision on Petition Under 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.181 and 1.182 for Correction of Notice of Intent to Issue Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, mailed Sep. 10, 2012, 6 pages.

Decision on Petition for Supervisory Review of Refusal to Order Reexamination of Claims 5-7, 14-16, and 18-19 (37 CFR §§ 1.927 and 1.181) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Sep. 10. 2012, 12 pages.

Decision on Petition for Supervisory Review of Refusal to Order Reexamination for Claims 86, 89, 90, 92-96, and 98 (37 CFR §§ 1.927 and 1.181) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Sep. 21, 2012, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Sep. 21, 2012, 15 pages.

Patent Owner's Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714.747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Sep. 24, 2012, 29 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Ex Parte Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Oct. 1, 2012, 17 pages.

Inter Partes Reexam Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/000,478, issued Oct. 4, 2012, 2 pages.

Inter Partes Reexam Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/000,486, issued Oct. 10, 2012, 2 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Oct. 15, 2012, 44 pages.

Non-Final Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Oct. 18, 2012, 10 pages.

Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief Under 37 C.F.R § 41.71 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, filed Nov. 15, 2012, 15 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Oct. 18, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed Nov. 19, 2012, 30 pages.

Patent Owner's Supplemental Amendment Subsequent to Timely Submission of Response to Office Action of Oct. 18, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7.321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed Nov. 27, 2012, 6 pages

Patent Owner's Response to Office Action of Sep. 21, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, filed Dec. 21, 2012, 51 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Mar. 5, 2013, 23 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Mar. 5, 2013, 29 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Mar. 14, 2013, 21 pages.

Decision on Petition to Strike Patent Owner's Rebuttal Brief in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Mar. 15, 2013, 7 pages.

Order Remanding Inter Partes Reexamination Under 37 C.F.R § 41.77(d) to the Examiner in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Mar. 18, 2013, 3 pages.

Decision on Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.183 to Request Examiner Enter Evidence in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Mar. 20, 2013, 7 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Apr. 3, 2013, 24 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Mar. 5, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, filed Apr. 5, 2013, 19 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Mar. 5, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, filed Apr. 5, 2013, 23 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Apr. 9, 2013, 59 pages.

"Data Transfer Rate (DTR)," accessed at http://searchunifiedcommunications.techtarget.com/definition/data-transfer-rate, published May 18, 2011, 1 page.

"Bandwidth—technical definition," accessed at http://computer.yourdictionary.com/bandwidth, accessed on Mar. 7, 2013, 4 pages.

"Bandwidth—Definition," accessed at http://www.yourdictionaiy.com/bandwidth, accessed on Mar. 7, 2013, 2 pages.

"Bandwidth," accessed at http://searchenterprisewan.techtarget.com/definitions/bandwidth, published Mar. 24, 2010, 1 page.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300. Control No. 95/001,924, mailed Apr. 9. 2013, 30 pages.

Examiner's Determination Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(d) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714.747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Apr. 10, 2013, 7 pages.

Patent Owner's Supplemental Response to Office Action of May 7, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, filed Apr. 29, 2013, 20 pages.

Patent Owner's Supplemental Response to Office Action of Mar. 19, 2012 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed May 6, 2013, 24 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Action Closing Prosecution of Apr. 9, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed May 9, 2013, 13 pages.

Patent Owner's Response to Action Closing Prosecution of Apr. 9, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352.300, Control No. 95/001,924, filed May 9, 2013, 29 pages.

Patent Owner's Comments in Response to Examiner's Determination Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(e) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed May 10, 2013, 20 pages.

Patent Owner's Supplemental Response to Action Closing Prosecution of Apr. 9, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed May 15, 2013, 13 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed May 31, 2013, 26 pages.

Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Expunge Third Party Requester's Improper Submission of Declarations Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132 and Strike Comments Directed to Examiner's Determination in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714.747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Jun. 26, 2013, 6 pages.

(56) References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Intent to Issue a Reexam Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, mailed Jul. 19, 2013, 5 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Aug. 15, 2013, 12 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Aug. 16, 2013, 11 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,415,530, Control No. 95/001,927, issued Aug. 16, 2013, 2 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Aug. 16, 2013, 11 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,925, mailed Aug. 29, 2013, 23 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, mailed Sep. 20, 2013, 47 pages.

Decision on Petition(s) Decided Under 37 C.F.R. 1.181 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Sep. 23, 2013, 3 pages.

Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, mailed Oct. 2, 2013, 18 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Sep. 20, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed Oct. 21, 2013, 9 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Nov. 1, 2013, 18 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Panes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Nov. 1, 2013, 12 pages.

Decision on Appeal in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Nov. 1, 2013, 15 pages.

Patent Owner's Reply to Action Closing Prosecution of Oct. 2, 2013 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, filed Nov. 4, 2013, 9 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue a Reexam Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, mailed Nov. 13, 2013, 8 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:10-cv-00493-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *T-Mobile, USA Inc.*, dated Jul. 8, 2013, 77 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:11-cv-06696-RJH, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *Morgan Stanley et al.*, dated Jul. 8, 2013, 80 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:11-cv-06697-UA, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *CME Group Inc. et al.*, dated Jul. 8, 2013, 105 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:11-cv-06698-UA,*Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO* v. *Thomson Reuters et al.*, dated Jul. 8, 2013, 59 pages.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,561, James J. Fallon, "Data Compression Systems and Methods," filed Sep. 24, 2013.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,712, Fallon et al., "Methods for Encoding and Decoding Data," filed Sep. 24, 2013.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,716, Fallon et al., "Methods for Encoding and Decoding Data," filed Sep. 24, 2013.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,719, Fallon et al., "Methods for Encoding and Decoding Data," filed Sep. 24, 2013.

Opinion, with Errata, filed in *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO v. Morgan Stanley, et al.*, Case Nos. 13-1092, -1093, -1095, -1097, -1098, -1099, -1100, -1101, -1103, United State Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, filed Jan. 27, 2014, 41 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,211, mailed Nov. 26, 2013, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. 13/101,994, mailed Dec. 2, 2013, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553,419, mailed Dec. 18, 2013, 6 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. No. 13/154,211, mailed Dec. 19, 2013, 4 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,716, mailed Dec. 20, 2013, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,712, mailed Dec. 20, 2013, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,719, mailed Dec. 20, 2013, 11 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 12/690,125, mailed Dec. 27, 2013, 12 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. No. 11/553.419, mailed Jan. 14, 2014, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 14/035,561, mailed Jan. 16, 2014, 9 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowability for U.S. Appl. 11/553,419, mailed Jan. 31, 2014, 2 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Feb. 19, 2010, 23 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue an Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Nov. 21, 2013, 10 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue an Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Nov. 27, 2013, 10 pages.

Patent Owner's Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, filed Dec. 2, 2013, 41 pages.

Patent Owner's Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, filed Dec. 2, 2013, 57 pages.

Patent Owner's Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, filed Dec. 2, 2013, 33 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,321,937, Control No. 95/001,922, filed Dec. 5, 2013, 2 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § in Opposition to CME Group's Petition to Strike Patent Owner's Proposed New Claims, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Jan. 2, 2014, 8 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182 in Opposition to CME Group's Petition to Strike Patent Owner's Proposed New Claims, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7.400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Jan. 2, 2014, 8 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.182 in Opposition to CME Group's Petition to Strike Patent Owner's Proposed New Claims, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jan. 2, 2014, 10 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,161,506, Control No. 95/001,926, mailed Jan. 8, 2014, 2 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,378,992, Control No. 95/001,928, mailed Jan. 8, 2014, 3 pages.

Examiner's Determination Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(d) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, mailed Jan. 14, 2014, 11 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(c), in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 44.17(c), in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274. Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(c), in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,471,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Requester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.181 to Strike Third Party Reqester's Improper Response Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Jan. 22, 2014, 3 pages.

Patent Owner's Request for Rehearing Under 37 C.F.R. § 41.79, in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,714,747, Control No. 95/001,517, filed Feb. 14, 2014, 11 pages.

Court Docket History for 6:10-cv-00493-LED-JDL, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *T-Mobile, USA Inc.*, downloaded Jan. 30, 2014, 78 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:11-cv-006696-RJH, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *Morgan Stanley et al.*, downloaded Jan. 30, 2014, 80 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:11-cv-006697-UA, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *CME Group Inc. et al.*, downloaded Jan. 30, 2014, 105 pages.

Court Docket History for 1:11-cv-006698-UA, *Realtime Data, LLC d/b/a IXO*, v. *Thomson Reuters et al.*, downloaded Jan. 30, 2014, 59 pages.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/134,926, Fallon, et al., "Systems and Methods for Video and Audio Data Distribution," filed Dec. 19, 2013.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/134/933, Fallon, et al., "Systems and Methods for Video and Audio Data Distribution," filed Dec. 19, 2013.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 13/101,994, mailed Feb. 20, 2014, 5 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 12/857,238, mailed Feb. 25, 2014, 2 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/134,933, mailed Feb. 25, 2014, 7 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S, Appl. No. 14/134,926, mailed Feb. 27. 2014, 16 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Apr. 8, 2014, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/403,785, mailed May 9, 2014, 5 pages.

Declaration of Dr. James W. Modestino under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, executed Nov. 29, 2013; 51 pages.

Declaration of Dr. James W. Modestino under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, executed Nov. 29, 2013; 49 pages.

Declaration of Dr. James W. Modestino under 37 C.F.R. § 1.132 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, executed Nov. 29, 2013; 50 pages.

Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply to Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Partes Reexamination of Li.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, filed Feb. 27, 2014, 10 pages.

Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply to Action Closing Prosecution in Inter Panes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, filed Feb. 27, 2014, 9 pages.

Corrected Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, mailed Mar. 11, 2014, 48 pages.

Corrected Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, mailed Mar. 11, 2014, 39 pages.

Corrected Request to Reopen Prosecution Before the Examiner under 37 C.F.R. § 41.77(b) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, mailed Mar. 11, 2014, 67 pages.

U.S. Appl. No. 14/251,453, James J. Fallon, "Data Compression Systems and Methods," filed Apr. 11, 2014.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 13/118,122, mailed Jun. 18, 2014, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 14/251,453, mailed Jun. 25, 2014; 8 pages.

Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/134,933, mailed Jun. 27, 2014; 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance for U.S. Appl. No. 14/134,926, mailed Jul. 8, 2014, 9 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.953 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 6,604,158, Control No. 95/001,923, mailed Jun. 9, 2014, 14 pages.

Right of Appeal Notice Under 37 C.F.R. § 1,953 in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925 mailed Jun. 10, 2014, 10 pages.

Notice of Intent to Issue a Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, mailed Jun. 27, 2014, 7 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,352,300, Control No. 95/001,924, mailed Aug. 4, 2014, 4 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 14/495,574, mailed Oct. 23, 2014; 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action for U.S. Appl. No. 09/969,987, mailed Oct. 23, 2014; 11 pages.

Comments in Response to Examiner's Determination Under 37 C.F. R. 41.77(e) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,417,568, Control No. 95/001,533, filed Nov. 3, 2014; 30 pages.

Inter Partes Reexamination Certificate in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,395,345, Control No. 95/001,925, mailed Nov. 3, 2014; 2 pages.

Comments in Response to Examiner's Determination under 37 C.F. R. 41.77(e) in Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,400,274, Control No. 95/001,544, filed Nov. 10, 2014; 19 pages.

Comments in Response to Examiner's Determination under 37 C.F. R. 41.77(e) in Inter Partes Reexmination of U.S. Patent Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,777,651, Control No. 95/001,581, filed Nov. 10, 2014; 19 pages.

* cited by examiner

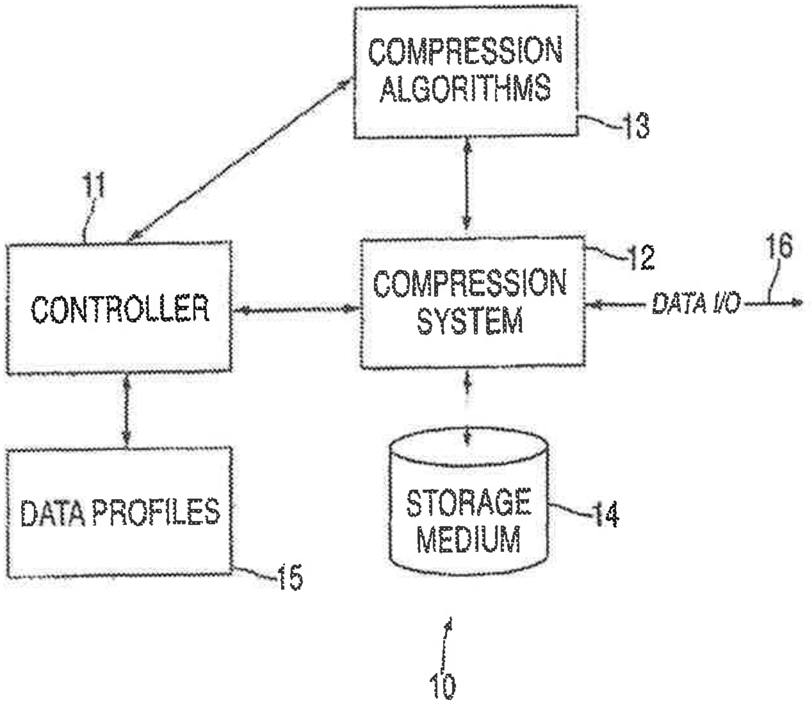

COMPRESSION ALGORITHMS
13
11
CONTROLLER
COMPRESSION SYSTEM
12
16
DATA I/O
DATA PROFILES
15
STORAGE MEDIUM
14
10

FIG. 1

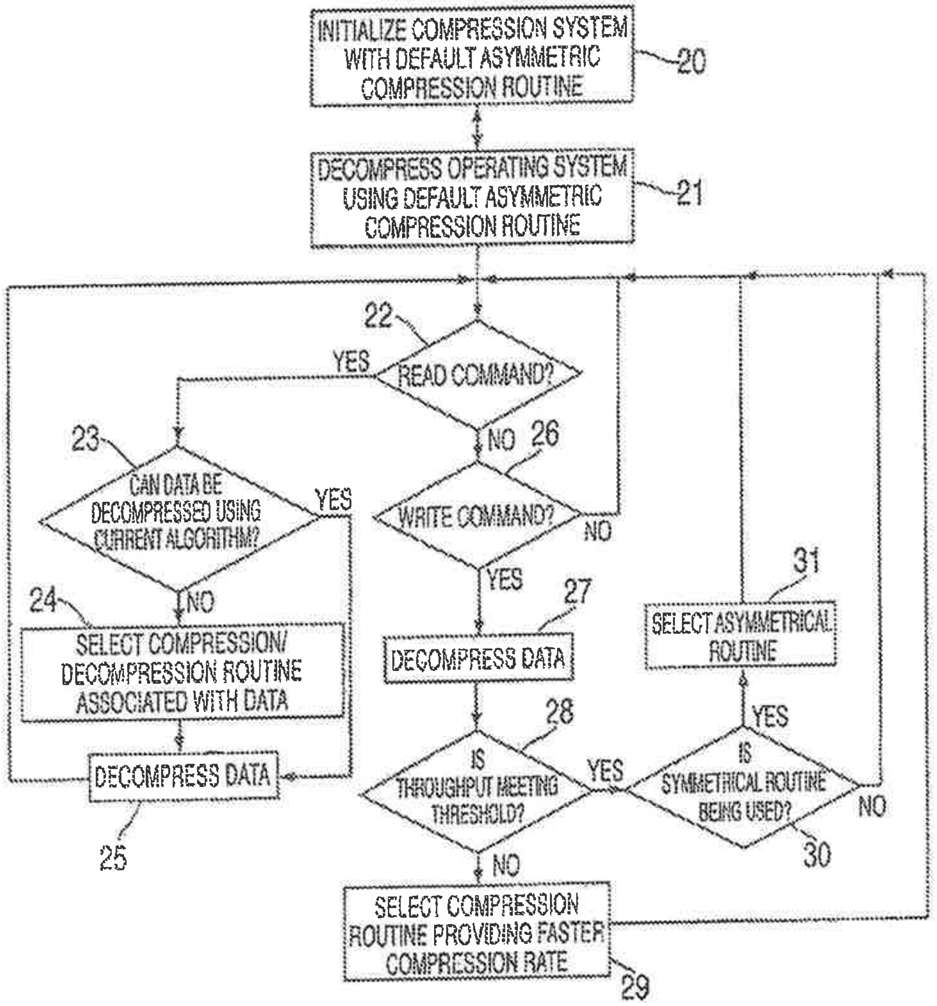

INITIALIZE COMPRESSION SYSTEM WITH DEFAULT ASYMMETRIC COMPRESSION ROUTINE
20
DECOMPRESS OPERATING SYSTEM USING DEFAULT ASYMMETRIC COMPRESSION ROUTINE
21
22
READ COMMAND?
YES
NO
23
CAN DATA BE DECOMPRESSED USING CURRENT ALGORITHM?
YES
NO
24
SELECT COMPRESSION/ DECOMPRESSION ROUTINE ASSOCIATED WITH DATA
DECOMPRESS DATA
25
26
WRITE COMMAND?
NO
YES
27
DECOMPRESS DATA
28
IS THROUGHPUT MEETING THRESHOLD?
YES
NO
SELECT COMPRESSION ROUTINE PROVIDING FASTER COMPRESSION RATE
29
31
SELECT ASYMMETRICAL ROUTINE
YES
IS SYMMETRICAL ROUTINE BEING USED?
NO
30

FIG. 2

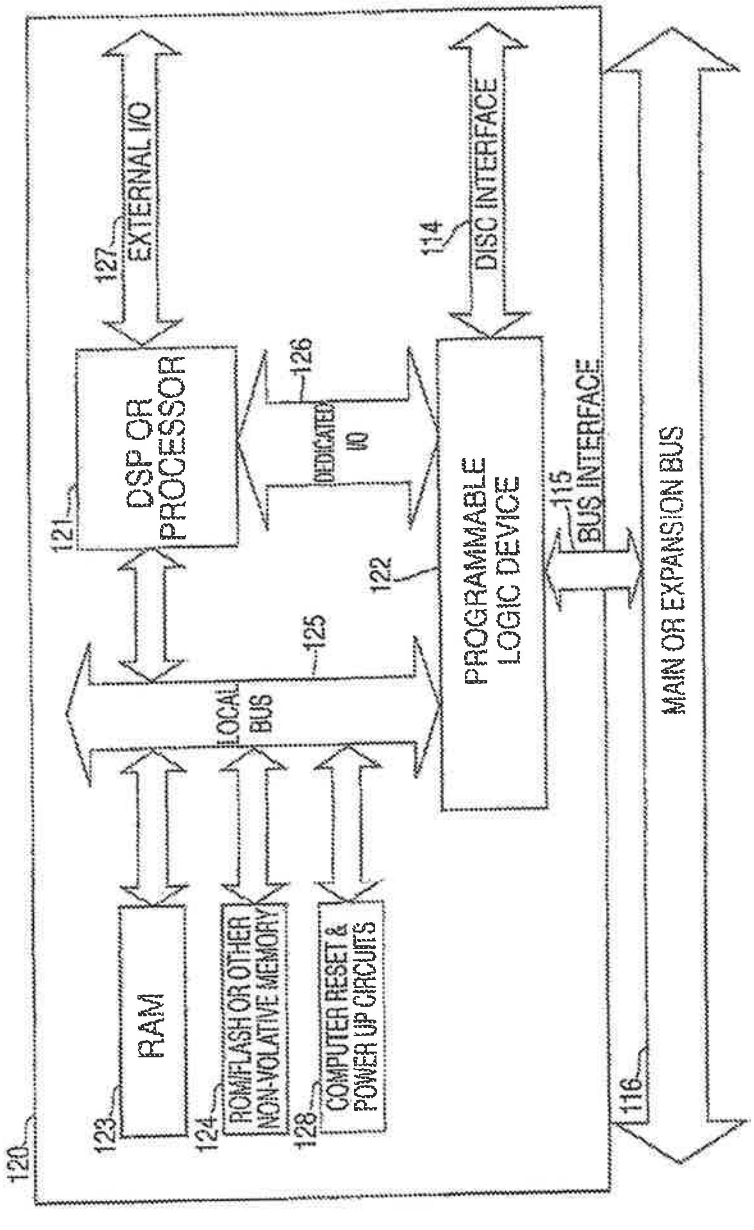

120
121
DSP OR PROCESSOR
127
EXTERNAL I/O
126
DEDICATED I/O
114
DISC INTERFACE
122
PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICE
125
LOCAL BUS
115
BUS INTERFACE
116
MAIN OR EXPANSION BUS
123
RAM
124
ROM/FLASH OR OTHER NON-VOLATILE MEMORY
128
COMPUTER RESET & POWER UP CIRCUITS

FIG. 3

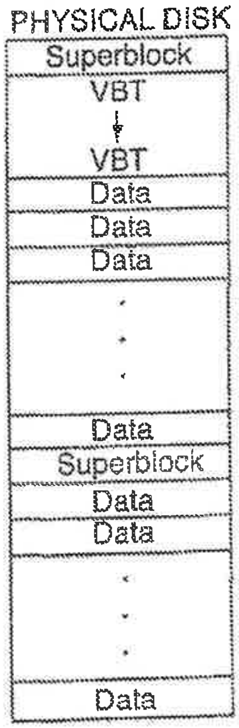

PHYSICAL DISK
Superblock
VBT
VBT
Data
Data
Data
Data
Superblock
Data
Data
Data

FIG. 4A

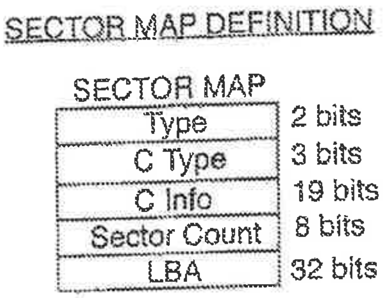

SECTOR MAP DEFINITION
SECTOR MAP
Type
2 bits
C Type
3 bits
C Info
19 bits
Sector Count
8 bits
LBA
32 bits

FIG. 4B

SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR VIDEO AND AUDIO DATA STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/154,239, filed on Jun. 6, 2011, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,553,759, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/123,081, filed on May 19, 2008, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,073,047, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/076,013, filed on Feb. 13, 2002, now U.S. Pat. No. 7,386,046, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/268,394, filed on Feb. 13, 2001, each of which is fully incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

1. Technical Field

The present invention relates generally to data compression and decompression and, in particular, to a system and method for compressing and decompressing data based on an actual or expected throughput (bandwidth) of a system that employs data compression. Additionally the present invention relates to the subsequent storage, retrieval, and management of information in data storage devices utilizing either compression and/or accelerated data storage and retrieval bandwidth.

2. Description of the Related Art

There are a variety of data compression algorithms that are currently available, both well-defined and novel. Many compression algorithms define one or more parameters that can be varied, either dynamically or a-priori, to change the performance characteristics of the algorithm. For example, with a typical dictionary based compression algorithm such as Lempel-Ziv, the size of the dictionary can affect the performance of the algorithm. Indeed, a large dictionary may be employed to yield very good compression ratios but the algorithm may take a long time to execute. If speed were more important than compression ratio, then the algorithm can be limited by selecting a smaller dictionary, thereby obtaining a much faster compression time, but at the possible cost of a lower compression ratio. The desired performance of a compression algorithm and the system in which the data compression is employed, will vary depending on the application.

Thus, one challenge in employing data compression for a given application or system is selecting one or more optimal compression algorithms from the variety of available algorithms. Indeed, the desired balance between speed and efficiency is typically a significant factor that is considered in determining which algorithm to employ for a given set of data. Algorithms that compress particularly well usually take longer to execute whereas algorithms that execute quickly usually do not compress particularly well.

Accordingly, a system and method that would provide dynamic modification of compression system parameters so as to provide an optimal balance between execution speed of the algorithm (compression rate) and the resulting compression ratio, is highly desirable.

Yet another problem within the current art is data storage and retrieval bandwidth limitations. Modern computers utilize a hierarchy of memory devices. In order to achieve maximum performance levels, modern processors utilize onboard memory and on board cache to obtain high bandwidth access to both program and data. Limitations in process technologies currently prohibit placing a sufficient quantity of onboard

memory for most applications. Thus, in order to offer sufficient memory for the operating system(s), application programs, and user data, computers often use various forms of popular off-processor high speed memory including static random access memory (SRAM), synchronous dynamic random access memory (SDRAM), synchronous burst static ram (SBSRAM). Due to the prohibitive cost of the high-speed random access memory, coupled with their power volatility, a third lower level of the hierarchy exists for non-volatile mass storage devices. While mass storage devices offer increased capacity and fairly economical data storage, their data storage and retrieval bandwidth is often much less in relation to the other elements of a computing system.

Computers systems represent information in a variety of manners. Discrete information such as text and numbers are easily represented in digital data. This type of data representation is known as symbolic digital data. Symbolic digital data is thus an absolute representation of data such as a letter, figure, character, mark, machine code, or drawing.

Continuous information such as speech, music, audio, images and video, frequently exists in the natural world as analog information. As is well known to those skilled in the art, recent advances in very large scale integration (VLSI) digital computer technology have enabled both discrete and analog information to be represented with digital data. Continuous information represented as digital data is often referred to as diffuse data. Diffuse digital data is thus a representation of data that is of low information density and is typically not easily recognizable to humans in its native form.

Modern computers utilize digital data representation because of its inherent advantages. For example, digital data is more readily processed, stored, and transmitted due to its inherently high noise immunity. In addition, the inclusion of redundancy in digital data representation enables error detection and/or correction. Error detection and/or correction capabilities are dependent upon the amount and type of data redundancy, available error detection and correction processing, and extent of data corruption.

One outcome of digital data representation is the continuing need for increased capacity in data processing, storage, and transmittal. This is especially true for diffuse data where increases in fidelity and resolution create exponentially greater quantities of data. Data compression is widely used to reduce the amount of data required to process, transmit, or store a given quantity of information. In general, there are two types of data compression techniques that may be utilized either separately or jointly to encode/decode data: lossless and lossy data compression.

Over the last decade, computer processor performance has improved by at least a factor of 50. During this same period, magnetic disk storage has only improved by a factor of 5. Thus one additional problem with the existing art is that memory storage devices severely limit the performance of consumer, entertainment, office, workstation, servers, and mainframe computers for all disk and memory intensive operations.

For example, magnetic disk mass storage devices currently employed in a variety of home, business, and scientific computing applications suffer from significant seek-time access delays along with profound read/write data rate limitations. Currently the fastest available (15,000) rpm disk drives support only a 40.0 Megabyte per second data rate (MB/sec). This is in stark contrast to the modern Personal Computer's Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) Bus's input/output capability of 512 MB/sec and internal local bus capability of 1600 MB/sec.

Another problem within the current art is that emergent high performance disk interface standards such as the Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI-3), iSCSI, Fibre Channel, AT Attachment UltraDMA/100+, Serial Storage Architecture, and Universal Serial Bus offer only higher data transfer rates through intermediate data buffering in random access memory. These interconnect strategies do not address the fundamental problem that all modern magnetic disk storage devices for the personal computer marketplace are still limited by the same typical physical media restriction. In practice, faster disk access data rates are only achieved by the high cost solution of simultaneously accessing multiple disk drives with a technique known within the art as data striping and redundant array of independent disks (RAID).

RAID systems often afford the user the benefit of increased data bandwidth for data storage and retrieval. By simultaneously accessing two or more disk drives, data bandwidth may be increased at a maximum rate that is linear and directly proportional to the number of disks employed. Thus another problem with modern data storage systems utilizing RAID systems is that a linear increase in data bandwidth requires a proportional number of added disk storage devices.

Another problem with most modern mass storage devices is their inherent unreliability. Many modern mass storage devices utilize rotating assemblies and other types of electromechanical components that possess failure rates one or more orders of magnitude higher than equivalent solid state devices. RAID systems employ data redundancy distributed across multiple disks to enhance data storage and retrieval reliability. In the simplest case, data may be explicitly repeated on multiple places on a single disk drive, on multiple places on two or more independent disk drives. More complex techniques are also employed that support various tradeoffs between data bandwidth and data reliability.

Standard types of RAID systems currently available include RAID Levels 0, 1, and 5. The configuration selected depends on the goals to be achieved. Specifically data reliability, data validation, data storage/retrieval bandwidth, and cost all play a role in defining the appropriate RAID data storage solution. RAID level 0 entails pure data striping across multiple disk drives. This increases data bandwidth at best linearly with the number of disk drives utilized. Data reliability and validation capability are decreased. A failure of a single drive results in a complete loss of all data. Thus another problem with RAID systems is that low cost improved bandwidth requires a significant decrease in reliability.

RAID Level 1 utilizes disk mirroring where data is duplicated on an independent disk subsystem. Validation of data amongst the two independent drives is possible if the data is simultaneously accessed on both disks and subsequently compared. This tends to decrease data bandwidth from even that of a single comparable disk drive. In systems that offer hot swap capability, the failed drive is removed and a replacement drive is inserted. The data on the failed drive is then copied in the background while the entire system continues to operate in a performance degraded but fully operational mode. Once the data rebuild is complete, normal operation resumes. Hence, another problem with RAID systems is the high cost of increased reliability and associated decrease in performance.

RAID Level 5 employs disk data striping and parity error detection to increase both data bandwidth and reliability simultaneously. A minimum of three disk drives is required for this technique. In the event of a single disk drive failure, that drive may be rebuilt from parity and other data encoded on disk remaining disk drives. In systems that offer hot swap capability, the failed drive is removed and a replacement drive is inserted. The data on the failed drive is then rebuilt in the background while the entire system continues to operate in a performance degraded but fully operational mode. Once the data rebuild is complete, normal operation resumes.

Thus another problem with redundant modern mass storage devices is the degradation of data bandwidth when a storage device fails. Additional problems with bandwidth limitations and reliability similarly occur within the art by all other forms of sequential, pseudo-random, and random access mass storage devices. Typically mass storage devices include magnetic and optical tape, magnetic and optical disks, and various solid-state mass storage devices. It should be noted that the present invention applies to all forms and manners of memory devices including storage devices utilizing magnetic, optical, neural and chemical techniques or any combination thereof.

Yet another problem within the current art is the application and use of various data compression techniques. It is well known within the current art that data compression provides several unique benefits. First, data compression can reduce the time to transmit data by more efficiently utilizing low bandwidth data links. Second, data compression economizes on data storage and allows more information to be stored for a fixed memory size by representing information more efficiently.

For purposes of discussion, data compression is canonically divided into lossy and lossless techniques. Lossy data compression techniques provide for an inexact representation of the original uncompressed data such that the decoded (or reconstructed) data differs from the original unencoded/uncompressed data. Lossy data compression is also known as irreversible or noisy compression. Negentropy is defined as the quantity of information in a given set of data. Thus, one obvious advantage of lossy data compression is that the compression ratios can be larger than that dictated by the negentropy limit, all at the expense of information content, Many lossy data compression techniques seek to exploit various traits within the human senses to eliminate otherwise imperceptible data. For example, lossy data compression of visual imagery might seek to delete information content in excess of the display resolution or contrast ratio of the target display device.

On the other hand, lossless data compression techniques provide an exact representation of the original uncompressed data. Simply stated, the decoded (or reconstructed) data is identical to the original unencoded/uncompressed data. Lossless data compression is also known as reversible or noiseless compression. Thus, lossless data compression has, as its current limit, a minimum representation defined by the entropy of a given data set.

A rich and highly diverse set of lossless data compression and decompression algorithms exist within the current art. These range from the simplest "adhoc" approaches to highly sophisticated formalized techniques that span the sciences of information theory, statistics, and artificial intelligence. One fundamental problem with almost all modern approaches is the compression ratio to encoding and decoding speed achieved. As previously stated, the current theoretical limit for data compression is the entropy limit of the data set to be encoded. However, in practice, many factors actually limit the compression ratio achieved. Most modern compression algorithms are highly content dependent. Content dependency exceeds the actual statistics of individual elements and often includes a variety of other factors including their spatial location within the data set.

Of popular compression techniques, arithmetic coding possesses the highest degree of algorithmic effectiveness, and as expected, is the slowest to execute. This is followed in turn by dictionary compression, Huffman coding, and run-length coding with respectively decreasing execute times. What is not apparent from these algorithms, that is also one major deficiency within the current art, is knowledge of their algorithmic efficiency. More specifically, given a compression ratio that is within the effectiveness of multiple algorithms, the question arises as their corresponding efficiency.

Within the current art there also presently exists a strong inverse relationship between achieving the maximum (current) theoretical compression ratio, which we define as algorithmic effectiveness, and requisite processing time. For a given single algorithm the effectiveness over a broad class of data sets including text, graphics, databases, and executable object code is highly dependent upon the processing effort applied. Given a baseline data set, processor operating speed and target architecture, along with its associated supporting memory and peripheral set, we define algorithmic efficiency as the time required to achieve a given compression ratio. Algorithmic efficiency assumes that a given algorithm is implemented in an optimum object code representation executing from the optimum places in memory. This is almost never achieved in practice due to limitations within modern optimizing software compilers. It should be further noted that an optimum algorithmic implementation for a given input data set may not be optimum for a different data set. Much work remains in developing a comprehensive set of metrics for measuring data compression algorithmic performance, however for present purposes the previously defined terms of algorithmic effectiveness and efficiency should suffice.

Various solutions to this problem of optimizing algorithmic implementation are found in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,195,024 and 6,309,424, issued on Feb. 27, 2001 and Oct. 30, 2001, respectively, to James Fallon, both of which are entitled "Content Independent Data Compression Method and System," and are incorporated herein by reference. These patents describe data compression methods that provide content-independent data compression, wherein an optimal compression ratio for an encoded stream can be achieved regardless of the data content of the input data stream. As more fully described in the above incorporated patents, a data compression protocol comprises applying an input data stream to each of a plurality of different encoders to, in effect, generate a plurality of encoded data streams. The plurality of encoders are preferably selected based on their ability to effectively encode different types of input data. The final compressed data stream is generated by selectively combining blocks of the compressed streams output from the plurality of encoders based on one or more factors such as the optimal compression ratios obtained by the plurality of decoders. The resulting compressed output stream can achieve the greatest possible compression, preferably in real-time, regardless of the data content.

Yet another problem within the current art relates to data management and the use of existing file management systems. Present computer operating systems utilize file management systems to store and retrieve information in a uniform, easily identifiable, format. Files are collections of executable programs and/or various data objects. Files occur in a wide variety of lengths and must be stored within a data storage device. Most storage devices, and in particular, mass storage devices, work most efficiently with specific quantities of data. For example, modern magnetic disks are often divided into cylinders, heads and sectors. This breakout arises from legacy electro-mechanical considerations with the format of an individual sector often some binary multiple of bytes (512, 1024, . . .). A fixed or variable quantity of sectors housed on an individual track. The number of sectors permitted on a single track is limited by the number of reliable flux reversals that can be encoded on the storage media per linear inch, often referred to as linear bit density. In disk drives with multiple heads and disk media, a single cylinder is comprised of multiple tracks.

A file allocation table is often used to organize both used and unused space on a mass storage device. Since a file often comprises more than one sector of data, and individual sectors or contiguous strings of sectors may be widely dispersed over multiple tracks and cylinders, a file allocation table provides a methodology of retrieving a file or portion thereof. File allocation tables are usually comprised of strings of pointers or indices that identify where various portions of a file are stored.

In-order to provide greater flexibility in the management of disk storage at the media side of the interface, logical block addresses have been substituted for legacy cylinder, head, sector addressing. This permits the individual disk to optimize its mapping from the logical address space to the physical sectors on the disk drive. Advantages with this technique include faster disk accesses by allowing the disk manufacturer greater flexibility in managing data interleaves and other high-speed access techniques. In addition, the replacement of bad media sectors can take place at the physical level and need not be the concern of the file allocation table or host computer. Furthermore, these bad sector replacement maps are definable on a disk by disk basis.

Practical limitations in the size of the data required to both represent and process an individual data block address, along with the size of individual data blocks, governs the type of file allocation tables currently in use. For example, a 4096 byte logical block size (8 sectors) employed with 32 bit logical block addresses. This yields an addressable data space of 17.59 Terabytes. Smaller logical blocks permit more efficient use of disk space. Larger logical blocks support a larger addressable data space. Thus one limitation within the current art is that disk file allocation tables and associated file management systems are a compromise between efficient data storage, access speed, and addressable data space.

Data in a computer has various levels of information content. Even within a single file, many data types and formats are utilized. Each data representation has specific meaning and each may hold differing quantities of information. Within the current art, computers process data in a native, uncompressed, format. Thus compressed data must often be decompressed prior to performing various data processing functions or operations. Modern file systems have been designed to work with data in its native format. Thus another significant problem within the current art is that file systems are not able to randomly access compressed data in an efficient manner.

Further aggravating this problem is the fact that when data is decompressed, processed and recompressed it may not fit back into its original disk space, causing disk fragmentation or complex disk space reallocation requirements. Several solutions exist within the current art including file by file and block structured compressed data management.

In file by file compression, each file is compressed when stored on disk and decompressed when retrieved. For very small files this technique is often adequate, however for larger files the compression and decompression times are too slow, resulting in inadequate system level performance. In addition, the ability to access randomly access data within a specific file is lost. The one advantage to file by file compression techniques is that they are easy to develop and are compatible with existing file systems. Thus file by file compressed data management is not an adequate solution.

Block structured disk compression operates by compressing and decompressing fixed block sizes of data. Block sizes are often fixed, but may be variable in size. A single file usually is comprised of multiple blocks, however a file may be so small as to fit within a single block. Blocks are grouped together and stored in one or more disk sectors as a group of Blocks (GOBs). A group of blocks is compressed and decompressed as a unit, thus there exists practical limitations on the size of GOBs. Most compression algorithms achieve a higher level of algorithmic effectiveness when operating on larger quantities of data. Restated, the larger the quantity of data processed with a uniform information density, the higher the compressions ratio achieved. If GOBs are small compression ratios are low and processing time short. Conversely, when GOBS are large compression ratios are higher and processing time is longer. Large GOBs tend to perform in a manner analogous to file by file compression. The two obvious benefits to block structured disk compression are psuedo-random data access and reduced data compression/decompression processing time.

Several problems exist within the current art for the management of compressed blocks. One method for storage of compressed files on disk is by contiguously storing all GOBs corresponding to a single file. However as files are processed within the computers, files may grow or shrink in size. Inefficient disk storage results when a substantial file size reduction occurs. Conversely when a file grows substantially, the additional space required to store the data may not be available contiguously. The result of this process is substantial disk fragmentation and slower access times.

An alternate method is to map compressed GOBs into the next logical free space on the disk. One problem with this method is that average file access times are substantially increased by this technique due to the random data storage. Peak access delays may be reduced since the statistics behave with a more uniform white spectral density, however this is not guaranteed.

A further layer of complexity is encountered when compressed information is to be managed on more than one data storage device. Competing requirements of data access bandwidth, data reliability/redundancy, and efficiency of storage space are encountered.

These and other limitations within the current art are solved with the present invention.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed to a system and method for compressing and decompressing based on the actual or expected throughput (bandwidth) of a system employing data compression and a technique of optimizing based upon planned, expected, predicted, or actual usage.

In one aspect of the present invention, a system for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression comprises:

- a data compression system for compressing and decompressing data input to the system;
- a plurality of compression routines selectively utilized by the data compression system; and
- a controller for tracking the throughput of the system and generating a control signal to select a compression routine based on the system throughput. In a preferred embodiment, when the controller determines that the system throughput falls below a predetermined throughput threshold, the controller commands the data compression engine to use a compression routine providing a faster rate of compression so as to increase the throughput.

In another aspect, a system for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression comprises a plurality of access profiles, operatively accessible by the controller that enables the controller to determine a compression routine that is associated with a data type of the data to be compressed. The access profiles comprise information that enables the controller to select a suitable compression algorithm that provides a desired balance between execution speed (rate of compression) and efficiency (compression ratio).

In yet another aspect, a system comprises a data storage controller for controlling the compression and storage of compressed data to a storage device and the retrieval and decompression of compressed data from the storage device. The system throughput tracked by the controller preferably comprises a number of pending access requests to a storage device.

In another aspect, the system comprises a data transmission controller for controlling the compression and transmission of compressed data, as well as the decompression of compressed data received over a communication channel. The system throughput tracked by the controller comprises a number of pending transmission requests over the communication channel.

In yet another aspect of the present invention, a method for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression in a data processing system, comprises the steps of:

- compressing data using an first compression routine providing a first compression rate;
- tracking the throughput of the data processing system to determine if the first compression rate provides a throughput that meets a predetermined throughput threshold; and
- compressing data using a second compression routine providing a second compression rate that is greater than the first compression rate, if the tracked throughput does not meet the predetermined throughput threshold.

Preferably, the first compression routine comprises a default asymmetric routine and wherein the second compression routine comprises a symmetric routine.

In another aspect, the method comprises processing a user command to load a user-selected compression routine for compressing data.

In another aspect, the method further comprises processing a user command to compress user-provided data and automatically selecting a compression routine associated with a data type of the user-provided data.

These and other aspects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description of preferred embodiments, which is to be read in connection with the accompanying drawings.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a high-level block diagram of a system for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression/decompression according to an embodiment of the present invention.

FIG. 2 is a flow diagram of a method for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression/decompression according to one aspect of the present invention.

FIG. 3 is a block diagram of a preferred system for implementing a bandwidth sensitive data compression/decompression method according to an embodiment of the present invention.

FIG. **4A** is a diagram of a file system format of a virtual and/or physical disk according to an embodiment of the present invention.

FIG. **4B** is a diagram of a data structure of a sector map entry of a virtual block table according to an embodiment of the present invention.

DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

The present invention is directed to a system and method for compressing and decompressing based on the actual or expected throughput (bandwidth) of a system employing data compression. Although one of ordinary skill in the art could readily envision various implementations for the present invention, a preferred system in which this invention is employed comprises a data storage controller that preferably utilizes a real-time data compression system to provide "accelerated" data storage and retrieval bandwidths. The concept of "accelerated" data storage and retrieval was introduced in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/266,394, filed Mar. 11, 1999, entitled "System and Methods For Accelerated Data Storage and Retrieval," now U.S. Pat. No. 6,601,104, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/481,243, filed Jan. 11, 2000, entitled "System and Methods For Accelerated Data Storage and Retrieval," now U.S. Pat. No. 6,604,158, both of which are commonly assigned and incorporated herein by reference.

In general, as described in the above-incorporated applications, "accelerated" data storage comprises receiving a digital data stream at a data transmission rate which is greater than the data storage rate of a target storage device, compressing the input steam at a compression rate that increases the effective data storage rate of the target storage device and storing the compressed data in the target storage device. For instance, assume that a mass storage device (such as a hard disk) has a data storage rate of 20 megabytes per second. If a storage controller for the mass storage device is capable of compressing (in real time) an input data stream with an average compression rate of 3:1, then data can be stored in the mass storage device at a rate of 60 megabytes per second, thereby effectively increasing the storage bandwidth ("storewidth") of the mass storage device by a factor of three. Similarly, accelerated data retrieval comprises retrieving a compressed digital data stream from a target storage device at the rate equal to, e.g., the data access rate of the target storage device and then decompressing the compressed data at a rate that increases the effective data access rate of the target storage device. Advantageously, providing accelerated data storage and retrieval at (or close to) real-time can reduce or eliminate traditional bottlenecks associated with, e.g., local and network disk accesses.

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention is implemented for providing accelerated data storage and retrieval. In one embodiment, a controller tracks and monitors the throughput (data storage and retrieval) of a data compression system and generates control signals to enable/disable different compression algorithms when, e.g., a bottleneck occurs so as to increase the throughput and eliminate the bottleneck.

In the following description of preferred embodiments, two categories of compression algorithms are defined—an "asymmetrical" data compression algorithm and a "symmetrical data compression algorithms. An asymmetrical data compression algorithm is referred to herein as one in which the execution time for the compression and decompression routines differ significantly. In particular, with an asymmetrical algorithm, either the compression routine is slow and the decompression routine is fast or the compression routine is fast and the decompression routine is slow. Examples of asymmetrical compression algorithms include dictionary-based compression schemes such as Lempel-Ziv.

On the other hand, a "symmetrical" data compression algorithm is referred to herein as one in which the execution time for the compression and the decompression routines are substantially similar. Examples of symmetrical algorithms include table-based compression schemes such as Huffman. For asymmetrical algorithms, the total execution time to perform one compress and one decompress of a data set is typically greater than the total execution time of symmetrical algorithms. But an asymmetrical algorithm typically achieves higher compression ratios than a symmetrical algorithm.

It is to be appreciated that in accordance with the present invention, symmetry may be defined in terms of overall effective bandwidth, compression ratio, or time or any combination thereof in particular, in instances of frequent data read/writes, bandwidth is the optimal parameter for symmetry. In asymmetric applications such as operating systems and programs, the governing factor is net decompression bandwidth, which is a function of both compression speed, which governs data retrieval time, and decompression speed, wherein the total governs the net effective data read bandwidth. These factors work in an analogous manner for data storage where the governing factors are both compression ratio (storage time) and compression speed. The present invention applies to any combination or subset thereof, which is utilized to optimize overall bandwidth, storage space, or any operating point in between.

Referring now to FIG. **1**, a high-level block diagram illustrates a system for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression/decompression according to an embodiment of the present invention. In particular, FIG. **1** depicts a host system **10** comprising a controller **11** (e.g., a file management system), a compression/decompression system **12**, a plurality of compression algorithms **13**, a storage medium **14**, and a plurality of data profiles **15**. The controller tracks and monitors the throughput (e.g., data storage and retrieval) of the data compression system **12** and generates control signals to enable/disable different compression algorithms **13** when the throughput falls below a predetermined threshold. In one embodiment, the system throughput that is tracked by the controller **11** preferably comprises a number of pending access requests to the memory system.

The compression system **12** is operatively connected to the storage medium **14** using suitable protocols to write and read compressed data to and from the storage medium **14**. It is to be understood that the storage medium **14** may comprise any form of memory device including all forms of sequential, pseudo-random, and random access storage devices. The memory storage device **14** may be volatile or non-volatile in nature, or any combination thereof. Storage devices as known within the current art include all forms of random access memory, magnetic and optical tape, magnetic and optical disks, along with various other forms of solid-state mass storage devices. Thus it should be noted that the current invention applies to all forms and manners of memory devices including, but not limited to, storage devices utilizing magnetic, optical, and chemical techniques, or any combination thereof. The data compression system **12** preferably operates in real-time (or substantially real-time) to compress data to be stored on the storage device **14** and to decompress data that is retrieved from the storage device **14**. In addition, the compression system **12** may receive data (compressed or not compressed) via an I/O (input/output) port **16** that is transmitted over a transmission line or communication channel from a remote location, and then process such data (e.g., decompress or compress the data). The compression system **12** may further transmit data (compressed or decompressed) via the I/O port **16** to another network device for remote processing or storage.

The controller **11** utilizes information comprising a plurality of data profiles **15** to determine which compression algorithms **13** should be used by the compression system **12**. In a preferred embodiment, the compression algorithms **13** comprise one or more asymmetric algorithms. As noted above, with asymmetric algorithms, the compression ratio is typically greater than the compression ratios obtained using symmetrical algorithms. Preferably, a plurality of asymmetric algorithms are selected to provide one or more asymmetric algorithms comprising a slow compress and fast decompress routine, as well as one or more asymmetric algorithms comprising a fast compress and slow decompress routine.

The compression algorithms **14** further comprise one or more symmetric algorithms, each having a compression rate and corresponding decompression rate that is substantially equal. Preferably, a plurality of symmetric algorithms are selected to provide a desired range of compression and decompression rates for data to be processed by a symmetric algorithm.

In a preferred embodiment, the overall throughput (bandwidth) of the system **10** is one factor considered by the controller **11** in deciding whether to use an asymmetrical or symmetrical compression algorithm for processing data stored to, and retrieved from, the storage device **14**. Another factor that is used to determine the compression algorithm is the type of data to be processed. In a preferred embodiment, the data profiles **15** comprise information regarding predetermined access profiles of different data sets, which enables the controller **11** to select a suitable compression algorithm based on the data type. For instance, the data profiles may comprise a map that associates different data types (based on, e.g., a file extension) with preferred one(s) of the compression algorithms **13**. For example, preferred access profiles considered by the controller **11** are set forth in the following table.

Access Profile 1:	Access Profile 2	Access Profile 3
Data is written to a storage medium once (or very few times) but is read from the storage medium many times	Data is written to the storage medium often but read few Times	The amount of times data is read from and written to the storage medium is substantially the same.

With Access Profile 1, the decompression routine would be executed significantly more times than the corresponding compression routine. This is typical with operating systems, applications and websites, for example. Indeed, an asymmetrical application can be used to (offline) compress an (OS) operating system, application or Website using a slow compression routine to achieve a high compression ratio. After the compressed OS, application or website is stored, the asymmetric algorithm is then used during runtime to decompress, at a significant rate, the OS, application or website launched or accessed by a user.

Therefore, with data sets falling within Access Profile 1, it is preferable to utilize an asymmetrical algorithm that provides a slow compression routine and a fast decompression routine so as to provide an increase in the overall system performance as compared the performance that would be obtained using a symmetrical algorithm. Further, the compression ratio obtained using the asymmetrical algorithm would likely be higher than that obtained using a symmetrical algorithm (thus effectively increasing the storage capacity of the storage device).

With Access Profile 2, the compression routine would be executed significantly more times than the decompression routine. This is typical with a system for automatically updating an inventory database, for example, wherein an asymmetric algorithm that provides a fast compression routine and a slow decompression routine would provide an overall faster (higher throughput) and efficient (higher compression ratio) system performance than would be obtained using a symmetrical algorithm.

With Access Profile 3, where data is accessed with a similar number of reads and writes, the compression routine would be executed approximately the same number of times as the decompression routine. This is typical of most user-generated data such as documents and spreadsheets. Therefore, it is preferable to utilize a symmetrical algorithm that provides a relatively fast compression and decompression routine. This would result in an overall system performance that would be faster as compared to using an asymmetrical algorithm (although the compression ratio achieved may be lower).

The following table summarizes the three data access profiles and the type of compression algorithm that would produce optimum throughput.

Access Profile	Example Data Types	Compression Algorithm	Compressed Data Characteristics	Decompression Algorithm
1. Write few, Read many	Operating systems, Programs, Web sites	Asymmetrical (Slow compress)	Very high compression ratio	Asymmetrical (Fast decompress)
2. Write many, Read few	Automatically updated inventory database	Asymmetrical (Fast compress)	Very high compression ratio	Asymmetrical (Slow decompress)
3. Similar number of Reads and Writes	User generated documents	Symmetrical	Standard compression ratio	Symmetrical

In accordance with the present invention, the access profile of a giver, data set is known a priori or determined prior to compression so that the optimum category of compression algorithm can be selected. As explained below, the selection process may be performed either manually or automatically by the controller **11** of the data compression system **12**. Further, the decision regarding which routines will be used at compression time (write) and at decompression time (read) is preferably made before or at the time of compression. This is because once data is compressed using a certain algorithm, only the matching decompression routine can be used to decompress the data, regardless of how much processing time is available at the time of decompression.

Referring now to FIG. **2**, a flow diagram illustrates a method for providing bandwidth sensitive data compression according to one aspect of the present invention. For purposes of illustration, it is assumed that the method depicted in FIG. **2** is implemented with a disk controller for providing accelerated data storage and retrieval from a hard disk on a PC (personal computer). The data compression system is initialized during a boot-up process after the PC is powered-on and a default compression/decompression routine is instantiated (step **20**).

In a preferred embodiment, the default algorithm comprises an asymmetrical algorithm since an operating system and application programs will be read from hard disk memory and decompressed during the initial use of the system **10**. Indeed, as discussed above, an asymmetric algorithm that provides slow compression and fast decompression is preferable for compressing operating systems and applications so as to obtain a high compression ratio (to effectively increase the storage capacity of the hard disk) and fast data access (to effectively increase the retrieval rate from the hard disk). The initial asymmetric routine that is applied (by, e.g., a vendor) to compress the operating system and applications is preferably set as the default. The operating system will be retrieved and then decompressed using the default asymmetric routine (step **21**).

During initial runtime, the controller will maintain use the default algorithm until certain conditions are met. For instance, if a read command is received (affirmative result in step **22**), the controller will determine whether the data to be read from disk can be compressed using the current routine (step **23**). For this determination, the controller could, e.g., read a flag value that indicates the algorithm that was used to compress the file. If the data can be decompressed using the current algorithm (affirmative determination in step **23**), then the file will be retrieved, and decompressed (step **25**). On the other hand, if the data cannot be decompressed using the current algorithm (negative determination in step **23**), the controller will issue the appropriate control signal to the compression system to load the algorithm associated with the file (step **24**) and, subsequently, decompress the file (step **25**).

If a write command is received (affirmative result in step **26**), the data to be stored will be compressed using the current algorithm (step **27**). During the process of compression and storing the compressed data, the controller will track the throughput to determine whether the throughput is meeting a predetermined threshold (step **28**). For example, the controller may track the number of pending disk accesses (access requests) to determine whether a bottleneck is occurring. If the throughput of the system is not meeting the desired threshold (e.g., the compression system cannot maintain the required or requested data rates)(negative determination in step **28**), then the controller will command the data compression system to utilize a compression routine providing faster compression (e.g., a fast symmetric compression algorithm) (step **29**) so as to mitigate or eliminate the bottleneck.

If, on the other hand, the system throughput is meeting or exceeding the threshold (affirmative determination in step **28**) and the current algorithm being used is a symmetrical routine (affirmative determination in step **30**), in an effort to achieve optimal compression ratios, the controller will command the data compression system to use an asymmetric compression algorithm (step **31**) that may provide a slower rate of compression, but provide efficient compression.

This process is repeated such that whenever the controller determines that the compression system can maintain the required/requested data throughput using a slow (highly efficient) asymmetrical compression algorithm, the controller will allow the compression system to operate in the asymmetrical mode. This will allow the system to obtain maximum storage capacity on the disk. Further, the controller will command the compression system to use a symmetric routine comprising a fast compression routine when the desired throughput is not met. This will allow the system to, e.g., service the backlogged disk accesses. Then, when the controller determines that the required/requested data rates are subsequently lower and the compression system can maintain the data rate, the controller can command the compression system to use a slower (but more efficient) asymmetric compression algorithm.

With the above-described method depicted in FIG. **2**, the selection of the compression routine is performed automatically by the controller so as to optimize system throughput. In another embodiment, a user that desires to install a program or text files, for example, can command the system (via a software utility) to utilize a desired compression routine for compressing and storing the compressed program or files to disk. For example, for a power user, a GUI menu can be displayed that allows the user to directly select a given algorithm. Alternatively, the system can detect the type of data being installed or stored to disk (via file extension, etc.) and automatically select an appropriate algorithm using the Access Profile information as described above. For instance, the user could indicate to the controller that the data being installed comprises an application program which the controller would determine falls under Access Profile 1. The controller would then command the compression engine to utilize an asymmetric compression algorithm employing a slow compression routine and a fast decompression routine. The result would be a one-time penalty during program installation (slow compression), but with fast access to the data on all subsequent executions (reads) of the program, as well as a high compression ratio.

It is to be appreciated that the present invention may be implemented in any data processing system, device, or apparatus using data compression. For instance, the present invention may be employed in a data transmission controller in a network environment to provide accelerated data transmission over a communication channel (i.e., effectively increase the transmission bandwidth by compressing the data at the source and decompressing data at the receiver, in real-time).

Further, the present invention can be implemented with a data storage controller utilizing data compression and decompression to provided accelerated data storage and retrieval from a mass storage device. Exemplary embodiments of preferred data storage controllers in which the present invention may be implemented are described, for example, in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/775,905, filed on Feb. 2, 2001, entitled "Data Storewidth Accelerator", now U.S. Pat. No. 6,748,457, which is commonly assigned and fully incorporated herein by reference.

FIG. **3** illustrates a preferred embodiment of a data storage controller **120** as described in the above-incorporated U.S. Ser. No. 09/775,905, now U.S. Pat. No. 6,748,457, for implementing a bandwidth sensitive data compression protocol as described herein. The storage controller **120** comprises a DSP (digital signal processor) **121** (or any other micro-processor device) that implements a data compression/decompression routine. The DSP **121** preferably employs a plurality of symmetric and asymmetric compression/decompression as described herein. The data storage controller **120** further comprises at least one programmable logic device **122** (or volatile logic device). The programmable logic device **122** preferably implements the logic (program code) for instantiating and driving both a disk interface **114** and a bus interface **115** and for providing full DMA (direct memory access) capability for the disk and bus interfaces **114**, **115**. Further, upon host computer power-up and/or assertion of a system-level "reset" (e.g., PCI Bus reset), the DSP **121** initializes and programs the programmable logic device **122** before of the completion of initialization of the host computer. This advantageously allows the data storage controller **120** to be ready to accept and process commands from the host computer (via the bus **116**) and retrieve boot data from the disk (assuming the data storage controller **120** is implemented as the boot device and the hard disk stores the boot data (e.g., operating system, etc.))

The data storage controller **120** further comprises a plurality of memory devices including a RAM (random access memory) device **123** and a ROM (read only memory) device **124** (or FLASH memory or other types of non-volatile memory). The RAM device **123** is utilized as on-board cache and is preferably implemented as SDRAM. The ROM device **124** is utilized for non-volatile storage of logic code associated with the DSP **121** and configuration data used by the DSP **121** to program the programmable logic device **122**.

The DSP **121** is operatively connected to the memory devices **123**, **124** and the programmable logic device **122** via a local bus **125**. The DSP **121** is also operatively connected to the programmable logic device **122** via an independent control bus **126**. The programmable logic device **122** provides data flow control between the DSP **121** and the host computer system attached to the bus **116**, as well as data flow control between the DSP **121** and the storage device. A plurality of external. I/O ports **127** are included for data transmission and/or loading of one or more programmable logic devices. Preferably, the disk interface **114** driven by the programmable logic device **122** supports a plurality of hard drives.

The storage controller **120** further comprises computer reset and power up circuitry **128** (or "boot configuration circuit") for controlling initialization (either cold or warm boots) of the host computer system and storage controller **120**. A preferred boot configuration circuit and preferred computer initialization systems and protocols are described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/775,897, filed on Feb. 2, 2001, entitled "System and Methods For Computer Initialization," published as U.S. Patent Publication No. US 2001-0047473 A1, which is commonly assigned and incorporated herein by reference. Preferably, the boot configuration circuit **128** is employed for controlling the initializing and programming the programmable logic device **122** during configuration of the host computer system (i.e., while the CPU of the host is held in reset). The boot configuration circuit **128** ensures that the programmable logic device **122** (and possibly other volatile or partially volatile logic devices) is initialized and programmed before the bus **116** (such as a PCI bus) is fully reset. In particular, when power is first applied to the boot configuration circuit **128**, the boot configuration circuit **28** generates a control signal to reset the local system (e.g., storage controller **120**) devices such as a DSP, memory, and I/O interfaces. Once the local system is powered-up and reset, the controlling device (such as the DSP **121**) will then proceed to automatically determine the system environment and configure the local system to work within that environment. By way of example, the DSP **121** of the disk storage controller **120** would sense that the data storage controller **120** is on a PCI computer bus (expansion bus) and has attached to it a hard disk on an IDE interface. The DSP **121** would then load the appropriate PCI and IDE interfaces into the programmable logic device **122** prior to completion of the host system reset. Once the programmable logic device **122** is configured for its environment, the boot device controller is reset and ready to accept commands over the computer/expansion bus **116**.

It is to be understood that the data storage controller **120** may be utilized as a controller for transmitting data (compressed or uncompressed) to and from remote locations over the DSP I/O ports **127** or system bus **116**, for example. Indeed, the I/O ports **127** of the DSP **121** may be used for transmitting data (compressed or uncompressed) that is either retrieved from the disk or received from the host system via the bus **116**, to remote locations for processing and/or storage. Indeed, the I/O ports may be operatively connected to other data storage controllers or to a network communication channels. Likewise, the data storage controller **120** may receive data (compressed or uncompressed) over the I/O ports **127** of the DSP **121** from remote systems that are connected to the I/O ports **127** of the DSP, for local processing by the data storage controller **120**. For instance, a remote system may remotely access the data storage controller **120** (via the I/O ports of the DSP or system bus **116**) to utilize the data compression, in which case the data storage controller **120** would transmit the compressed data back to the system that requested compression.

In accordance with the present invention, the system (e.g., data storage controller **120**) preferably boots-up in a mode using asymmetrical data compression. It is to be understood that the boot process would not be affected whether the system boots up defaulting to an asymmetrical mode or to a symmetrical mode. This is because during the boot process of the computer, it is reading the operating system from the disk, not writing. However, once data is written to the disk using a compression algorithm, it must retrieve and read the data using the corresponding decompression algorithm.

As the user creates, deletes and edits files, the disk controller **120** will preferably utilize an asymmetrical compression routine that provides slow compression and fast decompression. Since using the asymmetrical compression algorithm will provide slower compression than a symmetrical algorithm, the file system of the computer will track whether the disk controller **120** has disk accesses pending. If the disk controller **120** does have disk accesses pending and the system is starting to slow down, the file management system will command the disk controller **120** to use a faster symmetrical compression algorithm. If there are no disk access requests pending, the file management system will leave the disk controller in the mode of using the asymmetrical compression algorithm.

If the disk controller **120** was switched to using a symmetrical algorithm, the file management system will preferably signal the controller to switch back to a default asymmetrical algorithm when, e.g., the rate of the disk access requests slow to the point where there are no pending disk accesses.

At some point a user may decide to install software or load files onto the hard disk. Before installing the software, for example, as described above, the user could indicate to the disk controller **120** (via a software utility) to enter and remain in an asymmetric mode using an asymmetric compression algorithm with a slow compression routine and a very fast decompression routine. The disk controller would continue to use the asymmetrical algorithm until commanded otherwise, regardless of the number of pending disk accesses. Then, after completing the software installation, the user would then release the disk controller from this "asymmetrical only" mode of operation (via the software utility).

Again, when the user is not commanding the disk controller **120** to remain in a certain mode, the file management system will determine whether the disk controller should use the asymmetrical compression algorithms or the symmetrical compression algorithms based on the amount of backlogged disk activity. If the backlogged disk activity exceeds a threshold, then the file management system will preferably command the disk controller to use a faster compression algorithm, even though compression performance may suffer. Otherwise, the file management system will command the disk controller to use the asymmetrical algorithm that will yield greater compression performance.

It is to be appreciated that the data compression methods described herein by be integrated or otherwise implemented with the content independent data compression methods described in the above-incorporated. U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,195,024 and 6,309,424.

FIG. **4A** is a diagram of a file system format of a virtual and/or physical disk according to an embodiment of the present invention.

In yet another embodiment of the present invention, a virtual file management system is utilized to store, retrieve, or transmit compressed and/or accelerated data. In one embodiment of the present invention, a physical or virtual disk is utilized employing a representative file system format as illustrated in FIG. **4A**. As shown in FIG. **4A**, a virtual file system format comprises one or more data items. For instance, a "Superblock" denotes a grouping of configuration information necessary for the operation of the disk management system. The Superblock typically resides in the first sector of the disk. Additional copies of the Superblock are preferably maintained on the disk for backup purposes. The number of copies will depend on the size of the disk. One sector is preferably allocated for each copy of the Superblock on the disk, which allows storage to add additional parameters for various applications. The Superblock preferably comprises information such as (i) compress size; (ii) virtual block table address; (iii) virtual block table size; (iv) allocation size; (v) number of free sectors (approximate); (vi) ID ("Magic") number; and (vii) checksum.

The "compress size" refers to the maximum uncompressed size of data that is grouped together for compression (referred to as a "data chunk"). For example, if the compress size is set to 16 k and a 40 k data block is sent to the disk controller for storage, it would be divided into two 16 k chunks and one 8 k chunk. Each chunk would be compressed separately and possess its own header. As noted above, for many compression algorithms, increasing the compression size will increase the compression ratio obtained. However, even when a single byte is needed from a compressed data chunk, the entire chunk must be decompressed, which is a tradeoff with respect to using a very large compression size.

The "virtual block table address" denotes the physical address of the virtual block table. The "virtual block table size" denotes the size of the virtual block table.

The "allocation size" refers to the minimum number of contiguous sectors on the disk to reserve for each new data entry. For example, assuming that 4 sectors are allowed for each allocation and that a compressed data entry requires only 1 sector, then the remaining 3 sectors would be left unused. Then, if that piece of data were to be appended, there would be room to increase the data while remaining contiguous on the disk. Indeed, by maintaining the data contiguously, the speed at which the disk can read and write the data will increase. Although the controller preferably attempts to keep these unused sectors available for expansion of the data, if the disk were to fill up, the controller could use such sectors to store new data entries. In this way, a system can be configured to achieve greater speed, while not sacrificing disk space. Setting the allocation size to 1 sector would effectively disable this feature.

The "number Of free sectors" denotes the number of physical free sectors remaining on the disk. The ID ("Magic) number" identifies this data as a Superblock. The "checksum" comprises a number that changes based on the data in the Superblock and is used for error checking. Preferably, this number is chosen so that all of the words in the Superblock (including the checksum) added up are equal to zero.

FIG. **4B** is a diagram of a data structure of a sector map entry of a virtual block table according to an embodiment of the present invention.

The "virtual block table" (VET) comprises a number of "sector map" entries, one for each grouping of compressed data (or chunks). The VET may reside anywhere on the disk. The size of the VBT will depend on how much data is on the disk. Each sector map entry comprises 8 bytes. Although there is preferably only one VBT on the disk, each chunk of compressed data will have a copy of its sector map entry in its header. If the VBT were to become corrupted, scanning the disk for all sector maps could create a new one.

The term "type" refers to the sector map type. For example, a value of "00" corresponds to this sector map definition. Other values are preferably reserved for future redefinitions of the sector map.

A "C Type" denotes a compression type. A value of "000" will correspond to no compression. Other values are defined as required depending on the application. This function supports the use of multiple compression algorithms along with the use of various forms of asymmetric data compression.

The "C Info" comprises the compression information needed for the given compression type. These values are defined depending on the application. In addition, the data may be tagged based on its use—for example operating system "00", Program "01", or data "10". Frequency of use or access codes may also be included. The size of this field may be greatly expanded to encode statistics supporting these items including, for example, cumulative number of times accessed, number of times accessed within a given time period or CPU clock cycles, and other related data.

The "sector count" comprises the number of physical sectors on the disk that are used for this chunk of compressed data. The "LBA" refers to the logical block address, or physical disk address, for this chunk of compressed data.

Referring back to FIG. **4A**, each "Data" block represent each data chunk comprising a header and compressed data. The data chunk may up anywhere from 1 to 256 sectors on the disk. Each compressed chunk of data is preferably preceded on the disk by a data block header that preferably comprises the following information: (i) sector map; (ii) VBI; (iii) ID ("Magic") Number; and (iv) checksum.

The "sector map" comprises a copy of the sector map entry in the VBT for this data chunk. The "VBI" is the Virtual Block

Index, which is the index into the VBT that corresponds to this data chunk. The "ID ("Magic) Number" identifies this data as a data block header. The "checksum" number will change based on the data in the header and is used for error checking. This number is preferably chosen such that the addition of all the words in the header (including the checksum) will equal zero.

It should be noted that the present invention is not limited to checksums but may employ any manner of error detection and correction techniques, utilizing greatly expanded fields error detection and/or correction.

It should be further noted that additional fields may be employed to support encryption, specifically an identifier for encrypted or unencrypted data along with any parameters necessary for routing or processing the data to an appropriate decryption module or user.

The virtual size of the disk will depend on the physical size of the disk, the compress size selected, and the expected compression ratio. For example, assume there is a 75 GB disk with a selected compress size expecting a 3:1 compression ratio, the virtual disk size would be 225 GB. This will be the maximum amount of uncompressed data that the file system will be able to store on the disk.

If the number chosen is too small, then the entire disk will not be utilized. Consider the above example where a system comprises a 75 GB disk and a 225 GB virtual size. Assume that in actuality during operation the average compression ratio obtained is 5:1. Whereas this could theoretically allow 375 GB to be stored on the 75 GB disk, in practice, only 225 GB would be able to be stored on the disk before a "disk full" message is received. Indeed, with a 5:1 compression ratio, the 225 GB of data would only take up 45 GB on the disk leaving 30 GB unused. Since the operating system would think the disk is full, it would not attempt to write any more information to the disk.

On the other hand, if the number chosen is too large, then the disk will fill up when the operating system would still indicate that there was space available on the disk. Again consider the above example where a system comprises a 75 GB disk and a 225 GB virtual size. Assume further that during operation, the average compression ratio actually obtained is only 2:1. In this case, the physical disk would be full after writing 150 GB to it, but the operating system would still think there is 75 GB remaining. If the Operating system tried to write more information to the disk, an error would occur.

Thus, in another embodiment of the present invention, the virtual size of the disk is dynamically altered based upon the achieved compression ratio. In one embodiment, a running average may be utilized to reallocate the virtual disk size. Alternatively, certain portions of the ratios may already be known—such as a preinstalled operating system and programs. Thus, this ratio is utilized for that portion of the disk, and predictive techniques are utilized for the balance of the disk or disks.

Yet in another embodiment, users are prompted for setup information and the computer selects the appropriate virtual disk(s) size or selects the best method of estimation based on, e.g., a high level menu of what is the purpose of this computer: home, home office, business, server. Another submenu may ask for the expected data mix, word, excel, video, music, etc. Then, based upon expected usage and associated compression ratios (or the use of already compressed data in the event of certain forms of music and video) the results are utilized to set the virtual disk size.

It should be noted that the present invention is independent of the number or types of physical or virtual disks, and indeed may be utilized with any type of storage.

It is to be understood that the systems and methods described herein may be implemented in various forms of hardware, software, firmware, special purpose processors, or a combination thereof. In particular, the present invention may be implemented as an application comprising program instructions that are tangibly embodied on a program storage device (e.g., magnetic floppy disk, RAM, ROM, CD ROM, etc.) and executable by any device or machine comprising suitable architecture. It is to be further understood that, because some of the constituent system components and process steps depicted in the accompanying Figures are preferably implemented in software, the actual connections between such components and steps may differ depending upon the manner in which the present invention is programmed. Given the teachings herein, one of ordinary skill in the related art will be able to contemplate these and similar implementations or configurations of the present invention.

Although illustrative embodiments have been described herein with reference to the accompanying drawings, it is to be understood that the present system and method is not limited to those precise embodiments, and that various other changes and modifications may be affected therein by one skilled in the art without departing from the scope or spirit of the invention. AU such changes and modifications are intended to be included within the scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims.

What is claimed is:

1. A method, comprising:

determining a parameter or attribute of at least a portion of a data block having audio or video data;

selecting an access profile from among a plurality of access profiles based upon the determined parameter or attribute; and

compressing the at least the portion of the data block with one or more compressors using asymmetric data compression and information from the selected access profile to create one or more compressed data blocks, the information being indicative of the one or more compressors to apply to the at least the portion of the data block.

2. The method of claim **1**, wherein the data block is from among a plurality of data blocks, and wherein the compressing comprises:

compressing the plurality of data blocks to create the one or more compressed data blocks.

3. The method of claim **2**, wherein the plurality of data blocks comprises:

one or more files.

4. The method of claim **1**, wherein the one or more compressed data blocks comprise:

one or more files.

5. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

storing at least a portion of the one or more compressed data blocks in one or more files.

6. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

storing at least a portion of the one or more compressed data blocks.

7. The method of claim **6**, further comprising:

retrieving at least a portion of the at least stored portion of the one or more compressed data blocks;

transmitting the at least retrieved portion of the at least stored portion of the one or more compressed data blocks over the Internet; and

decompressing the at least transmitted portion of the at least stored portion of the one more compressed data blocks.

8. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

selecting the one or more compressors to compress the at least the portion of the data block to create at least a second compressed data block based upon a number of reads of at least a portion of a first compressed data block that was created from the at least the portion of the data block.

9. The method of claim **1**, wherein the determining of the parameter or attribute of the at least the portion of the data block excludes determining based only upon reading a descriptor of the at least the portion of the data block.

10. The method of claim **1**, wherein the at least the portion of the data block is from among a plurality of data blocks; and wherein the compressing comprises:

compressing at least a portion of the plurality of data blocks with the one or more compressors using the asymmetric data compression and the information to create the one or more compressed data blocks.

11. The method of claim **10**, wherein the plurality of data blocks or the one or more compressed data blocks comprise:

at least a portion of a file.

12. The method of claim **1**, wherein the compressing comprises:

compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the selected one or more asymmetric compressors to create one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks, the at least the portion of the data block having been compressed with the selected one or more asymmetric compressors to create the one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks, and further comprising:

storing at least the one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks.

13. The method of claim **12**, further comprising:

retrieving at least a portion of the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks;

transmitting the at least retrieved portion of the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks over the Internet; and

decompressing the at least transmitted portion of the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks in real-time.

14. A method, comprising:

determining a parameter or attribute of at least a portion of a data block;

selecting an access profile from among a plurality of access profiles based upon the determined parameter or attribute; and

compressing the at least the portion of the data block with one or more compressors utilizing information from the selected access profile to create one or more compressed data blocks, the information being indicative of the one or more compressors to apply to the at least the portion of the data block,

wherein the one or more compressors utilize at least one slow compress encoder and at least one fast decompress decoder, and

wherein compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the at least one slow compress encoder takes more time than decompressing the at least the portion of the data block with the at least one fast decompress decoder if the time were measured with the at least one slow compress encoder and the at least one fast decompress decoder running individually on a common host system.

15. A method, comprising:

determining a parameter of at least a portion of a data block;

selecting one or more asymmetric compressors from among a plurality of compressors based upon the determined parameter or attribute;

compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the selected one or more asymmetric compressors to provide one or more compressed data blocks; and

storing at least a portion of the one or more compressed data blocks.

16. The method of claim **15**, wherein the compressing comprises:

compressing the at least the portion of the data block with the selected one or more asymmetric compressors to create one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks, the at least the portion of the data block having been compressed with the one or more selected asymmetric compressors to create the one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks, and wherein the storing comprises:

storing at least the one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks.

17. The method of claim **16**, further comprising:

retrieving and transmitting at least a portion of the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks based upon a user command.

18. The method of claim **17**, wherein the retrieving is based upon a utilized capacity of one or more central processing units (CPUs).

19. The method of claim **16**, further comprising:

retrieving and transmitting at least a portion of the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks based upon a user value.

20. The method of claim **16**, further comprising:

retrieving and transmitting at least a portion of the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks based upon a utilized capacity of a portion of a memory device.

21. The method of claim **16**, further comprising:

retrieving and transmitting at least a portion of the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks based upon a throughput of a communication channel used for transmission of the at least retrieved portion of the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks.

22. The method of claim **16**, wherein the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks comprises:

audio or video information.

23. The method of claim **16**, further comprising:

retrieving and transmitting at least a portion of the at least one or more stored portions of the one or more compressed data blocks in real-time; and

decompressing a portion of the at least transmitted portion of the at least one or more stored portions of the one or more compressed data blocks after transmission in real-time.

24. The method of claim **15**, wherein the selecting comprises:

selecting the one or more asymmetric compressors based upon the determined parameter or attribute and a number of reads of the at least the portion of the data block.

25. The method of claim **15**, further comprising:

decompressing at least a portion of the one or more compressed data blocks to provide one or more decompressed data blocks based upon a first number of reads of the least the portion of one or more compressed data blocks; and

recompressing at least a portion of the one or more decompressed data blocks with the one or more asymmetric compressors.

26. The method of claim **25**, wherein the selection of the one or more asymmetric compressors for recompressing the at least the portion of the one or more decompressed data blocks was based upon a second number of reads of the at least the portion of the one or more compressed data blocks.

27. A method, comprising:

selecting one or more compressors based upon a number of reads of at least a portion of a compressed data block having audio or video data to identify one or more selected compressors; and

compressing at least a portion of a second data block with the one or more selected compressors using asymmetric data compression to provide a compressed data block.

28. The method of claim **27**, wherein the number of reads of the at least the portion of the compressed data block occurs within a given period of time.

29. The method of claim **27**, further comprising:

retrieving and transmitting the at least the portion of the compressed block based upon a user command.

30. The method of claim **16**, further comprising:

retrieving at least a portion of the at least stored one or more portions of the one or more compressed data blocks based upon a utilized capacity of one or more central processing units (CPUs).

* * * * *